

- 1 -

RSV F PROTEIN MUTANTS

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/387,270
5 filed December 23, 2015 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/421,184 filed
November 11, 2016. The entire content of each of the foregoing applications is
incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to vaccines in general and vaccines against
10 respiratory syncytial viruses specifically.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Respiratory syncytial virus, or RSV, is a respiratory virus that infects the lungs
and breathing passages. RSV is the leading cause of serious viral lower respiratory
tract illness in infants worldwide and an important cause of respiratory illness in the
15 elderly. However, no vaccines have been approved for preventing RSV infection.

RSV is a member of the *Paramyxoviridae* family. Its genome consists of a single-
stranded, negative-sense RNA molecule that encodes 11 proteins, including nine
structural proteins (three glycoproteins and six internal proteins) and two non-structural
proteins. The structural proteins include three transmembrane surface glycoproteins:
20 the attachment protein G, fusion protein F, and the small hydrophobic SH protein. There
are two subtypes of RSV, A and B. They differ primarily in the G glycoprotein, while the
sequence of the F glycoprotein is more conserved between the two subtypes.

The mature F glycoprotein has three general domains: ectodomain (ED),
transmembrane domain (TM), and a cytoplasmic tail (CT). CT contains a single
25 palmitoylated cysteine residue.

The F glycoprotein of human RSV is initially translated from the mRNA as a
single 574-amino acid polypeptide precursor (referred to "F0" or "F0 precursor"), which
contains a signal peptide sequence (amino acids 1-25) at the N-terminus. Upon
translation the signal peptide is removed by a signal peptidase in the endoplasmic
30 reticulum. The remaining portion of the F0 precursor (i.e., residues 26-574) may be
further cleaved at two polybasic sites (a.a. 109/110 and 136/137) by cellular proteases
(in particular furin), removing a 27-amino acid intervening sequence designated pep27
(amino acids 110-136) and generating two linked fragments designated F1 (C-terminal

- 2 -

portion; amino acids 137-574) and F2 (N-terminal portion; amino acids 26-109). F1 contains a hydrophobic fusion peptide at its N-terminus and two heptad-repeat regions (HRA and HRB). HRA is near the fusion peptide, and HRB is near the TM domain. The F1 and F2 fragments are linked together through two disulfide bonds. Either the
5 uncleaved F0 protein without the signal peptide sequence or a F1-F2 heterodimer can form a RSV F protomer. Three such protomers assemble to form the final RSV F protein complex, which is a homotrimer of the three protomers.

The F proteins of subtypes A and B are about 90 percent identical in amino acid sequence. An example sequence of the F0 precursor polypeptide for the A subtype is
10 provided in SEQ ID NO: 1 (A2 strain; GenBank GI: 138251; Swiss Prot P03420), and for the B subtype is provided in SEQ ID NO: 2 (18537 strain; GenBank GI: 138250; Swiss Prot P13843). SEQ ID NO: 1 and SEQ ID NO:2 are both 574 amino acid sequences. The signal peptide sequence for SEQ ID NO: 1 and SEQ ID NO:2 has also been reported as amino acids 1-25 (GenBank and UniProt). In both sequences the TM
15 domain is from approximately amino acids 530 to 550, but has alternatively been reported as 525-548. The cytoplasmic tail begins at either amino acid 548 or 550 and ends at amino acid 574, with the palmitoylated cysteine residue located at amino acid 550.

One of the primary antigens explored for RSV subunit vaccines is the F protein.
20 The RSV F protein trimer mediates fusion between the virion membrane and the host cellular membrane and also promotes the formation of syncytia. In the virion prior to fusion with the membrane of the host cell, the largest population of F molecules forms a lollipop-shaped structure, with the TM domain anchored in the viral envelope [Dormitzer, P.R., Grandi, G., Rappuoli, R., Nature Reviews Microbiol, 10, 807, 2012.]. This
25 conformation is referred to as the pre-fusion conformation. Pre-fusion RSV F is recognized by monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) D25, AM22, and MPE8, without discrimination between oligomeric states. Pre-fusion F trimers are specifically recognized by mAb AM14 [Gilman MS, Moin SM, Mas V et al. Characterization of a prefusion-specific antibody that recognizes a quaternary, cleavage-dependent epitope
30 on the RSV fusion glycoprotein. PLoS Pathogens, 11(7), 2015]. During RSV entry into cells, the F protein rearranges from the pre-fusion state (which may be referred to herein as "pre-F"), through an intermediate extended structure, to a post-fusion state ("post-F"). During this rearrangement, the C-terminal coiled-coil of the pre-fusion

- 3 -

molecule dissociates into its three constituent strands, which then wrap around the globular head and join three additional helices to form the post-fusion six helix bundle. If a pre-fusion RSV F trimer is subjected to increasingly harsh chemical or physical conditions, such as elevated temperature, it undergoes structural changes. Initially, there is loss of trimeric structure (at least locally within the molecule), and then rearrangement to the post-fusion form, and then denaturation of the domains.

To prevent viral entry, F-specific neutralizing antibodies presumably must bind the pre-fusion conformation of F on the virion, or potentially the extended intermediate, before the viral envelope fuses with a cellular membrane. Thus, the pre-fusion form of the F protein is considered the preferred conformation as the desired vaccine antigen [Ngwuta, J.O., Chen, M., Modjarrad, K., Joyce, M.G., Kanekiyo, M., Kumar, A., Yassine, H.M., Moin, S.M., Killikelly, A.M., Chuang, G.Y., Druz, A., Georgiev, I.S., Rundlet, E.J., Sastry, M., Stewart-Jones, G.B., Yang, Y., Zhang, B., Nason, M.C., Capella, C., Peeples, M., Ledgerwood, J. E., McLellan, J.S., Kwong, P.D., Graham, B.S., Science Translat. Med., 14, 7, 309 (2015)] . Upon extraction from a membrane with surfactants such as Triton X-100, Triton X-114, NP-40, Brij-35, Brij-58, Tween 20, Tween 80, Octyl glucoside, Octyl thioglucoside, SDS, CHAPS, CHAPSO, or expression as an ectodomain, physical or chemical stress, or storage, the F glycoprotein readily converts to the post-fusion form [McLellan JS, Chen M, Leung S et al. Structure of RSV fusion glycoprotein trimer bound to a pre-fusion-specific neutralizing antibody. Science 340, 1113–1117 (2013); Chaiwatpongsakorn, S., Epand, R.F., Collins, P.L., Epand R.M., Peeples, M.E., J Virol. 85(8):3968-77 (2011); Yunus, A.S., Jackson T.P., Crisafi, K., Burimski, I., Kilgore, N.R., Zoumplis, D., Allaway, G.P., Wild, C.T., Salzwedel, K. Virology. 2010 Jan 20;396(2):226-37]. Therefore, the preparation of pre-fusion F as a vaccine antigen has remained a challenge. Since the neutralizing and protective antibodies function by interfering with virus entry, it is postulated that an F antigen that elicits only post-fusion specific antibodies is not expected to be as effective as an F antigen that elicits pre-fusion specific antibodies. Therefore, it is considered more desirable to utilize an F vaccine that contains a F protein immunogen in the pre-fusion form (or potentially the extended intermediate form). Efforts to date have not yielded an RSV vaccine that has been demonstrated in the clinic to elicit sufficient levels of protection to support licensure of an RSV vaccine. Therefore, there is a need for immunogens derived from a RSV F protein that have improved properties, such as

- 4 -

enhanced immunogenicity or improved stability of the pre-fusion form, as compared with the corresponding native RSV F protein, as well as compositions comprising such an immunogen, such as a vaccine.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5 In some aspects, the present invention provides mutants of wild-type RSV F proteins, wherein the mutants display introduced mutations in the amino acid sequence relative to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type RSV F protein and are immunogenic against the wild-type RSV F protein or against a virus comprising the wild-type F protein. The amino acid mutations in the mutants include amino acid
10 substitutions, deletions, or additions relative to a wild-type RSV F protein.

In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides mutants of a wild-type RSV F protein, wherein the introduced amino acid mutations are mutation of a pair of amino acid residues in a wild-type RSV F protein to a pair of cysteines ("engineered disulfide mutation"). The introduced pair of cysteine residues allows for formation of a
15 disulfide bond between the cysteine residues that stabilize the protein's conformation or oligomeric state, such as the pre-fusion conformation. Examples of specific pairs of such mutations include: 55C and 188C; 155C and 290C; 103C and 148C; and 142C and 371C, such as S55C and L188C; S155C and S290C; T103C and I148C; and L142C and N371C.

20 In still other embodiments, the RSV F protein mutants comprise amino acid mutations that are one or more cavity filling mutations. Examples of amino acids that may be replaced with the goal of cavity filling include small aliphatic (e.g. Gly, Ala, and Val) or small polar amino acids (e.g. Ser and Thr) and amino acids that are buried in the pre-fusion conformation, but exposed to solvent in the post-fusion conformation.
25 Examples of the replacement amino acids include large aliphatic amino acids (Ile, Leu and Met) or large aromatic amino acids (His, Phe, Tyr and Trp). In some specific embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant comprises a cavity filling mutation selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) substitution of S at positions 55, 62, 155, 190, or 290 with I, Y, L, H, or M;
- 30 (2) substitution of T at position 54, 58, 189, 219, or 397 with I, Y, L, H, or M;
- (3) substitution of G at position 151 with A or H;
- (4) substitution of A at position 147 or 298 with I, L, H, or M;

- 5 -

(5) substitution of V at position 164, 187, 192, 207, 220, 296, 300, or 495 with I, Y, H; and

(6) substitution of R at position 106 with W.

In some particular embodiments, a RSV F protein mutant comprises at least one
5 cavity filling mutation selected from the group consisting of: T54H, S190I, and V296I.

In still other embodiments, the present disclosure provides RSV F protein mutants, wherein the mutants comprise electrostatic mutations, which decrease ionic repulsion or increase ionic attraction between residues in a protein that are proximate to each other in the folded structure. In several embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant
10 includes an electrostatic substitution that reduces repulsive ionic interactions or increases attractive ionic interactions with acidic residues of Glu487 and Asp489 from another protomer of RSV F trimer. In some specific embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant comprises an electrostatic mutation selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) substitution of E at position 82, 92, or 487 by D, F, Q, T, S, L, or H;
- 15 (2) substitution of K at position 315, 394, or 399 by F, M, R, S, L, I, Q, or T;
- (3) substitution of D at position 392, 486, or 489 by H, S, N, T, or P; and
- (4) substitution of R at position 106 or 339 by F, Q, N, or W.

In still other embodiments, the present disclosure provides RSV F protein mutants, which comprise a combination of two or more different types of mutations
20 selected from engineered disulfide mutations, cavity filling mutations, and electrostatic mutations. In some particular embodiments, the present invention provides a mutant of a wild-type RSV F protein, which comprises a combination of mutations relative to the corresponding wild-type RSV F protein, wherein the combination of mutations is selected from the group consisting of:

- 25 (1) combination of T103C, I148C, S190I, and D486S;
- (2) combination of T54H S55C L188C D486S;
- (3) combination of T54H, T103C, I148C, S190I, V296I, and D486S;
- (4) combination of T54H, S55C, L142C, L188C, V296I, and N371C;
- (5) combination of S55C, L188C, and D486S;
- 30 (6) combination of T54H, S55C, L188C, and S190I;
- (7) combination of S55C, L188C, S190I, and D486S;
- (8) combination of T54H, S55C, L188C, S190I, and D486S;
- (9) combination of S155C, S190I, S290C, and D486S;

- 6 -

(10) combination of T54H, S55C, L142C, L188C, V296I, N371C, D486S, E487Q, and D489S; and

(11) combination of T54H, S155C, S190I, S290C, and V296I.

In another aspect, the present invention provides nucleic acid molecules that
5 encode a RSV F protein mutant described herein. In some other specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a nucleic acid molecule encoding a RSV F protein mutant, wherein the nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:8;
- 10 (2) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 ;
- (3) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:10;
- (4) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:11;
- (5) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:12;
- (6) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:13;
- 15 (7) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:14;
- (8) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:15;
- (9) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:16 ;
- (10) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17; and
- (11) a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:18.

20 In another aspect, the invention provides compositions that comprise (1) a RSV F protein mutant described in the disclosure, or (2) a nucleic acid molecule or vector encoding such a RSV F protein mutant. In some particular embodiments, the compositions are pharmaceutical compositions, which comprise a RSV F protein mutant provided by the present disclosure and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In
25 still other particular embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is a vaccine.

The present disclosure also relates to use of a RSV F protein mutant, nucleic acids encoding such as a RSV F protein mutant, or vectors for expressing such a RSV F protein mutant, or compositions comprising a RSV F protein mutant or nucleic acids. In some particular embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of
30 preventing RSV infection in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition, such as a vaccine, comprising a RSV F protein mutant, a nucleic acid encoding a RSV F protein mutant, or a vector expressing a RSV F protein mutant.

- 7 -

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 depicts the amino acid sequence of the precursor polypeptide template (SEQ ID NO:3) used for the construction of some of the RSV F protein mutants described in the Examples. The precursor polypeptide includes a signal sequence (residues 1-25), F2 polypeptide (residues 26-109), pep27 sequence (residues 110-136), F1 polypeptide (residues 137-513), a T4 fibrin-derived trimerization domain (foldon; residues 518-544), a thrombin recognition sequence (residues 547-552), a histidine tag (residues 553-558), a Streptag II (561-568), and linker sequences (residues 514-517, 545-546, and 559-560). It also includes three naturally occurring substitutions (P102A, I379V, and M447V) relative to the native RSV F sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1. The furin cleavage sites are shown as RARR and KKRKRR.

Figure 2A depicts sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and western blot analysis of selected pre-fusion F mutants (pXCS847, pXCS851 and pXCS852) under non-reducing conditions.

Figure 2B shows sedimentation coefficient distributions of selected mutants (pXCS847, pXCS851 and pXCS852) calculated from sedimentation velocity experiments using an analytical ultracentrifuge.

Figures 3A and 3B depict the circular dichroism spectroscopy (CD) spectra of exemplary modified RSV F proteins with specific site mutations. The far-ultraviolet (UV) CD spectra of the designed mutants confirm secondary structure integrity, and the near-UV CD spectra confirm tertiary structure integrity.

Figure 4 depicts the time-dependent stress testing of purified DS-Cav1 using two different monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) D25 and AM14 at two temperatures (50 °C and 60 °C).

Figure 5 depicts differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) experiments with purified DS-Cav1 (Example 8). The experiments were done as described for the designed pre-fusion F mutants. Solid line – initial DSC scan of the sample, dashed line – repeated scan of the same sample that was used in the initial scan. The DSC peak largely recovers during the repeated scan, indicating that conformational transition detected by the DSC is reversible.

Figure 6A depicts far-UV CD spectra of DS-Cav1 stressed at 60 °C (Example 8). CD spectra were recorded as described above for the designed pre-fusion RSV F mutants (Example 6). DS-Cav1 retains defined far-UV CD spectrum after up to 2 hours

- 8 -

of incubation at 60 °C, indicating that no global protein unfolding is taking place during that time.

Figure 6B depicts near-UV CD spectra of DS-Cav1 stressed at 60 °C (Example 8). CD spectra were recorded as described above for the designed pre-fusion RSV F mutants (Example 6).

Figure 7A depicts the protein concentration dependence of thermal stress resistance, as determined by the preservation of the pre-fusion F trimer-specific AM14 epitope (Example 8).

Figure 7B depicts the protein concentration dependence of thermal stress resistance, as determined by the preservation of the pre-fusion F-specific D25 epitope (Example 8). Protein samples were serially diluted and subjected to the 50 °C stress for 1 hour. D25 reactivity remaining after the stress in relation to the control (unstressed) samples was assessed in ELISA assays.

Figure 8 shows neutralizing antibody responses from mice immunized with DS-Cav1; wild-type F; or mutants pXCS852, pXCS855, pXCS830, pXCS853, pXCS780, pXCS898, pXCS851, pXCS874, pXCS881, pXCS738, or pXCS847; with or without aluminum phosphate as adjuvant. Results are reported as the 50% geometric mean titer (GMT) from 10 mice per group. Each scatter plot reflects the response of individual mice with 10 animals total per group. The line within each group indicates the geometric mean 50% neutralizing antibody titer. "Wild-type F" refers to a wild-type F ectodomain recombinant construct.

Figures 9A and 9B describe correlations between the neutralizing antibody titers elicited by and the stabilities of the engineered pre-fusion F protein mutants. Y-axis – neutralizing antibody titers elicited by immunization of the mice with 0.25 µg antigen and no adjuvant or 0.025 µg antigen with 0.1 mg/ml AlPO₄ adjuvant. (Data are shown in Table 12.) X-axis – stability of the engineered mutants, as defined by the residual AM14 reactivity after thermal stress. (Data are shown in Table 8B.)

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present disclosure relates to RSV F protein mutants, immunogenic compositions comprising the RSV F protein mutants, methods for producing the RSV F protein mutants, compositions comprising the RSV F protein mutants, and nucleic acids that encode the RSV F protein mutants.

A. DEFINITIONS

The term "101F" refers to an antibody described in US 2006/0159695 A1, which has a heavy chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:30 and a light chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:31.

5 As used herein, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the," refer to both the singular as well as plural, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. For example, the term "an antigen" includes single or plural antigens and can be considered equivalent to the phrase "at least one antigen."

10 The term "adjuvant" refers to a substance capable of enhancing, accelerating, or prolonging the body's immune response to the antigen in a vaccine (although it is not the target antigen of the vaccine itself). An adjuvant may be included in the vaccine composition, or may be administered separately from the vaccine.

15 The term "administration" refers to the introduction of a substance or composition into a subject by a chosen route. Administration can be local or systemic. For example, if the chosen route is intramuscular, the composition (such as a composition including a disclosed immunogen) is administered by introducing the composition into a muscle of the subject.

20 The term "AM14" refers to an antibody described in WO 2008/147196 A2, which has a heavy chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24 and a light chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

25 The term "AM22" refers to an antibody described in WO 2011/043643 A1, which has a heavy chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:26 and a light chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:27.

The term "antigen" refers to a molecule that can be recognized by an antibody. Examples of antigens include polypeptides, peptides, lipids, polysaccharides, and nucleic acids containing antigenic determinants, such as those recognized by an immune cell.

30 The term "conservative substitution" refers to the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Conservative amino acid substitutions providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:

- 10 -

- 1) alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T);
- 2) aspartic acid (D), glutamic acid (E);
- 3) asparagine (N), glutamine (Q);
- 4) arginine (R), lysine (K);
- 5 5) isoleucine (I), leucine (L), methionine (M), valine (V); and
- 6) phenylalanine (F), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W).

The term "D25" refers to an antibody described in WO 2008/147196 A2, which has a heavy chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:22 and a light chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:23.

The term "degenerate variant" of a reference polynucleotide refers to a polynucleotide that differs in the nucleotide sequence from the reference polynucleotide but encodes the same polypeptide sequence as encoded by the reference polynucleotide. There are 20 natural amino acids, most of which are specified by more than one codon. For instance, the codons CGU, CGC, CGA, CGG, AGA, and AGG all encode the amino acid arginine. Thus, at every position where an arginine is specified within a protein encoding sequence, the codon can be altered to any of the corresponding codons described without altering the encoded protein. Because of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a large number of functionally identical nucleic acids encode any given polypeptide.

The term "DS-Cav1" refers to a version of the RSV F protein having the amino acid sequence described in McLellan, et al., Science, 342(6158), 592-598, 2013.

The term "effective amount" refers to an amount of agent that is sufficient to generate a desired response. For instance, this can be the amount necessary to inhibit viral replication or to measurably alter outward symptoms of the viral infection.

The term "epitope" (or "antigenic determinant" or "antigenic site") refers to the region of an antigen to which an antibody, B cell receptor, or T cell receptor binds or responds. Epitopes can be formed from contiguous amino acids or noncontiguous amino acids juxtaposed by secondary, tertiary, or quaternary folding of a protein. Epitopes formed from contiguous amino acids are typically retained on exposure to denaturing solvents whereas epitopes formed by higher order folding are typically lost on treatment with denaturing solvents.

- 11 -

The term “F0 polypeptide” (F0) refers to the precursor polypeptide of the RSV F protein, which is composed of a signal polypeptide sequence, a F1 polypeptide sequence, a pep27 polypeptide sequence, and a F2 polypeptide sequence. With rare exceptions the F0 polypeptides of the known RSV strains consist of 574 amino acids.

5 The term “F1 polypeptide” (F1) refers to a polypeptide chain of a mature RSV F protein. Native F1 includes approximately residues 137-574 of the RSV F0 precursor and is composed of (from N- to C-terminus) an extracellular region (approximately residues 137-524), a transmembrane domain (approximately residues 525-550), and a cytoplasmic domain (approximately residues 551-574). As used herein, the term
10 encompasses both native F1 polypeptides and F1 polypeptides including modifications (e.g., amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletion) from the native sequence, for example, modifications designed to stabilize a F mutant or to enhance the immunogenicity of a F mutant.

 The term “F2 polypeptide” (F2) refers to the polypeptide chain of a mature RSV
15 F protein. Native F2 includes approximately residues 26-109 of the RSV F0 precursor. As used herein, the term encompasses both native F2 polypeptides and F2 polypeptides including modifications (e.g., amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletion) from the native sequence, for example, modifications designed to stabilize a F mutant or to enhance the immunogenicity of a F mutant. In native RSV F protein, the F2 polypeptide
20 is linked to the F1 polypeptide by two disulfide bonds to form a F2-F1 heterodimer. The term “foldon” or “foldon domain” refers to an amino acid sequence that is capable of forming trimers. One example of such foldon domains is the peptide sequence derived from bacteriophage T4 fibritin, which has the sequence of GYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWLLSTFL (SEQ ID NO:40). The term “mammal” refers
25 to any animal species of the Mammalia class. Examples of mammals include: humans; non-human primates such as monkeys; laboratory animals such as rats, mice, guinea pigs; domestic animals such as cats, dogs, rabbits, cattle, sheep, goats, horses, and pigs; and captive wild animals such as lions, tigers, elephants, and the like.

 The term “glycoprotein” refers to a protein that contains oligosaccharide chains
30 (glycans) covalently attached to polypeptide side-chains. The carbohydrate is attached to the protein in a cotranslational or posttranslational modification known as glycosylation. The term “glycosylation site” refers to an amino acid sequence on the surface of a polypeptide, such as a protein, which accommodates the attachment of a

- 12 -

glycan. An N-linked glycosylation site is triplet sequence of NX(S/T) in which N is asparagine, X is any residue except proline, and (S/T) is a serine or threonine residue. A glycan is a polysaccharide or oligosaccharide. Glycan may also be used to refer to the carbohydrate portion of a glycoconjugate, such as a glycoprotein, glycolipid, or a proteoglycan.

The term "host cells" refers to cells in which a vector can be propagated and its DNA or RNA expressed. The cell may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic.

The term "identical" or percent "identity," in the context of two or more nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences, refers to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence. Methods of alignment of sequences for comparison are well known in the art. Once aligned, the number of matches is determined by counting the number of positions where an identical nucleotide or amino acid residue is present in both sequences. The percent sequence identity is determined by dividing the number of matches either by the length of the sequence set forth in the identified sequence, or by an articulated length (such as 100 consecutive nucleotides or amino acid residues from a sequence set forth in an identified sequence), followed by multiplying the resulting value by 100. For example, a peptide sequence that has 1166 matches when aligned with a test sequence having 1554 amino acids is 75.0 percent identical to the test sequence ($1166 \div 1554 \times 100 = 75.0$).

Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman, Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, 1981, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, Mol. Biol. 48:443, 1970, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444, 1988, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by manual alignment and visual inspection (see, e.g., Sambrook et al. (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 4th ed, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 2012) and Ausubel et al. (In Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley and Sons, New York, through supplement 104, 2013).

The term "immunogenic" refers to the ability of a substance to cause, elicit, stimulate, or induce an immune response against a particular antigen, in an animal, whether in the presence or absence of an adjuvant.

- 13 -

The term "immune response" refers to any detectable response of a cell or cells of the immune system of a host mammal to a stimulus (such as an immunogen), including, but not limited to, innate immune responses (e.g., activation of Toll receptor signaling cascade), cell-mediated immune responses (e.g., responses mediated by T cells, such as antigen-specific T cells, and non-specific cells of the immune system), and humoral immune responses (e.g., responses mediated by B cells, such as generation and secretion of antibodies into the plasma, lymph, and/or tissue fluids). Examples of immune responses include an alteration (e.g., increase) in Toll-like receptor activation, lymphokine (e.g., cytokine (e.g., Th1, Th2 or Th17 type cytokines) or chemokine) expression or secretion, macrophage activation, dendritic cell activation, T cell (e.g., CD4+ or CD8+ T cell) activation, NK cell activation, B cell activation (e.g., antibody generation and/or secretion), binding of an immunogen (e.g., antigen (e.g., immunogenic polypeptide)) to an MHC molecule, induction of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte ("CTL") response, induction of a B cell response (e.g., antibody production), and, expansion (e.g., growth of a population of cells) of cells of the immune system (e.g., T cells and B cells), and increased processing and presentation of antigen by antigen presenting cells. The term "immune response" also encompasses any detectable response to a particular substance (such as an antigen or immunogen) by one or more components of the immune system of a vertebrate animal *in vitro*. The term "immunogen" refers to a compound, composition, or substance that is immunogenic as defined herein below.

The term "immunogenic composition" refers to a composition comprising an immunogen.

The term "MPE8" refers to an antibody described in Corti et al. [Corti, D., Bianchi, S., Vanzetta, F., Minola, A., Perez, L., Agatic, G., Lanzavecchia, A. Cross-neutralization of four paramyxoviruses by a human monoclonal antibody. *Nature*, 501(7467), 439-443 (2013)], which has a heavy chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:28 and a light chain variable domain comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:29. The term "mutant" of a wild-type RSV F protein, "mutant" of a RSV F protein, "RSV F protein mutant," or "modified RSV F protein" refers to a polypeptide that displays introduced mutations relative to a wild-type F protein and is immunogenic against the wild-type F protein.

- 14 -

The term "mutation" refers to deletion, addition, or substitution of amino acid residues in the amino acid sequence of a protein or polypeptide as compared to the amino acid sequence of a reference protein or polypeptide. Throughout the specification and claims, the substitution of an amino acid at one particular location in the protein sequence is referred to using a notation "(amino acid residue in wild type protein)(amino acid position)(amino acid residue in engineered protein)". For example, a notation Y75A refers to a substitution of a tyrosine (Y) residue at the 75th position of the amino acid sequence of the reference protein by an alanine (A) residue (in a mutant of the reference protein). In cases where there is variation in the amino acid residue at the same position among different wild-type sequences, the amino acid code preceeding the position number may be omitted in the notation, such as "75A."

The term "native" or "wild-type" protein, sequence, or polypeptide refers to a naturally existing protein, sequence, or polypeptide that has not been artificially modified by selective mutations.

The term "pep27 polypeptide" or "pep27" refers to a 27-amino acid polypeptide that is excised from the F0 precursor during maturation of the RSV F protein. The sequence of pep27 is flanked by two furin cleavage sites that are cleaved by a cellular protease during F protein maturation to generate the F1 and F2 polypeptides.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carriers" refers to a material or composition which, when combined with an active ingredient, is compatible with the active ingredient and does not cause toxic or otherwise unwanted reactions when administered to a subject, particularly a mammal. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include solvents, surfactants, suspending agents, buffering agents, lubricating agents, emulsifiers, absorbants, dispersion media, coatings, and stabilizers.

The term "pre-fusion-specific antibody" refers to an antibody that specifically binds to the RSV F glycoprotein in a pre-fusion conformation, but does not bind to the RSV F protein in a post-fusion conformation. Exemplary pre-fusion-specific antibodies include the D25, AM22, 5C4, MPE8, and AM14 antibodies.

The term "pre-fusion trimer-specific antibody" refers to an antibody that specifically binds to the RSV F glycoprotein in a pre-fusion, trimeric conformation, but does not bind to the RSV F protein in a post-fusion conformation or in a pre-fusion conformation that is not also trimeric. An exemplary pre-fusion trimer-specific antibody

- 15 -

is the AM14 antibody. "Pre-fusion trimer-specific antibodies" are a subset of "pre-fusion-specific antibodies."

The term "prime-boost vaccination" refers to an immunotherapy regimen that includes administration of a first immunogenic composition (the primer vaccine) followed by administration of a second immunogenic composition (the booster vaccine) to a subject to induce an immune response. The primer vaccine and the booster vaccine typically contain the same immunogen and are presented in the same or similar format. However, they may also be presented in different formats, for example one in the form of a vector and the other in the form of a naked DNA plasmid. The skilled artisan will understand a suitable time interval between administration of the primer vaccine and the booster vaccine. Further, the primer vaccine, the booster vaccine, or both primer vaccine and the booster vaccine additionally include an adjuvant.

The term "pre-fusion conformation" refers to a structural conformation adopted by an RSV F protein or mutant that can be specifically bound by (i) antibody D25 when the RSV F protein or mutant is in the form of a monomer or trimer, or (ii) by antibody AM14 when the RSV F protein mutant is in the form of a trimer. The pre-fusion trimer conformation is a subset of pre-fusion conformations.

The term "post-fusion conformation" refers to a structural conformation adopted by the RSV F protein that is not specifically bound by D25, AM22, or AM14. Native F protein adopts the post-fusion conformation subsequent to the fusion of the virus envelope with the host cellular membrane. RSV F protein may also assume the post-fusion conformation outside the context of a fusion event, for example, under stress conditions such as heat and low osmolality, when extracted from a membrane, when expressed as an ectodomain, or upon storage..

The term "soluble protein" refers to a protein capable of dissolving in aqueous liquid and remaining dissolved. The solubility of a protein may change depending on the concentration of the protein in the water-based liquid, the buffering condition of the liquid, the concentration of other solutes in the liquid, for example salt and protein concentrations, and the temperature of the liquid.

The term "specifically bind," in the context of the binding of an antibody to a given target molecule, refers to the binding of the antibody with the target molecule with higher affinity than its binding with other tested substances. For example, an antibody that specifically binds to the RSV F protein in pre-fusion conformation is an antibody

- 16 -

that binds RSV F protein in pre-fusion conformation with higher affinity than it binds to the RSV F protein in the post-fusion conformation.

The term “therapeutically effective amount” refers to the amount of agent that is sufficient to prevent, treat (including prophylaxis), reduce and/or ameliorate the symptoms and/or underlying causes of a disorder.

The term “vaccine” refers to a pharmaceutical composition comprising an immunogen that is capable of eliciting a prophylactic or therapeutic immune response in a subject. Typically, a vaccine elicits an antigen- specific immune response to an antigen of a pathogen, for example a viral pathogen.

The term “vector” refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting or transferring a foreign nucleic acid molecule. The term encompasses both expression vectors and transcription vectors. The term “expression vector” refers to a vector capable of expressing the insert in the target cell, and generally contains control sequences, such as enhancer, promoter, and terminator sequences, that drive expression of the insert. The term “transcription vector” refers to a vector capable of being transcribed but not translated. Transcription vectors are used to amplify their insert. The foreign nucleic acid molecule is referred to as “insert” or “transgene.” A vector generally consists of an insert and a larger sequence that serves as the backbone of the vector. Based on the structure or origin of vectors, major types of vectors include plasmid vectors, cosmid vectors, phage vectors such as lambda phage, viral vectors such as adenovirus (Ad) vectors, and artificial chromosomes.

B. RSV F PROTEIN MUTANTS

In some aspects, the present invention provides mutants of wild-type RSV F proteins, wherein the mutants display introduced mutations in the amino acid sequence relative to the amino acid sequence of the corresponding wild-type RSV F protein and are immunogenic against the wild-type RSV F protein or against a virus comprising the wild-type F protein. In certain embodiments, the RSV F mutants possess certain beneficial characteristics, such as increased immunogenic properties or improved stability in the pre-fusion conformation of the mutants or pre-fusion trimeric conformation of the mutant, as compared to the corresponding wild-type F protein. In still other embodiments, the present disclosure provide RSV F mutants that display one or more introduced mutations as described herein and bind to a pre-fusion specific antibody selected from antibody D25 or antibody AM14.

- 17 -

The introduced amino acid mutations in the RSV F protein mutants include amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions. In some embodiments, the only mutations in the amino acid sequence of the mutants are amino acid substitutions relative to a wild-type RSV F protein.

5 The amino acid sequence of a large number of native RSV F proteins from different RSV subtypes, as well as nucleic acid sequences encoding such proteins, is known in the art. For example, the sequence of several subtype A, B and bovine RSV F0 precursor proteins are set forth in SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 4, 6 and 81-270.

 The native RSV F protein exhibits remarkable sequence conservation across
10 RSV subtypes. For example, RSV subtypes A and B share 90% sequence identity, and RSV subtypes A and B each share 81% sequence identity with bovine RSV F protein, across the F0 precursor molecule. Within RSV subtypes the F0 sequence identity is even greater; for example within each of RSV A, B, and bovine subtypes, the RSV F0 precursor protein has about 98% sequence identity. Nearly all identified RSV F0
15 precursor sequences consist of 574 amino acids in length, with minor differences in length typically due to the length of the C-terminal cytoplasmic tail. Sequence identity across various native RSV F proteins is known in the art (see, for example, WO2014/160463). To further illustrate the level of the sequence conservation of F
20 proteins, non-consensus amino acid residues among F0 precursor polypeptide sequences from representative RSV A strains and RSV B strains are provided in Tables 17 and 18, respectively (where non-consensus amino acids were identified following alignment of selected F protein sequences from RSV A strains with ClustalX (v. 2)) .

 In view of the substantial conservation of RSV F sequences, a person of ordinary
25 skill in the art can easily compare amino acid positions between different native RSV F sequences to identify corresponding RSV F amino acid positions between different RSV strains and subtypes. For example, across nearly all identified native RSV F0 precursor proteins, the furin cleavage sites fall in the same amino acid positions. Thus, the conservation of native RSV F protein sequences across strains and subtypes allows
30 use of a reference RSV F sequence for comparison of amino acids at particular positions in the RSV F protein. For the purposes of this disclosure (unless context indicates otherwise), the RSV F protein amino acid positions are given with reference to the sequence of the F0 precursor polypeptide set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 (the amino acid

- 18 -

sequence of the full length native F precursor polypeptide of the RSV A2 strain; corresponding to GenInfo Identifier GI 138251 and Swiss Prot identifier P03420). However, it should be noted, and one of skill in the art will understand, that different RSV F0 sequences may have different numbering systems, for example, if there are additional amino acid residues added or removed as compared to SEQ ID NO:1. As such, it is to be understood that when specific amino acid residues are referred to by their number, the description is not limited to only amino acids located at precisely that numbered position when counting from the beginning of a given amino acid sequence, but rather that the equivalent/corresponding amino acid residue in any and all RSV F sequences is intended even if that residue is not at the same precise numbered position, for example if the RSV sequence is shorter or longer than SEQ ID NO:1, or has insertions or deletions as compared to SEQ ID NO: 1.

B-1. Structure of the RSV F Protein Mutants

The RSV F protein mutants provided by the present disclosure comprise a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide. In several embodiments, the mutants further comprise a trimerization domain. In some embodiments, either the F1 polypeptide or the F2 polypeptide includes at least one introduced modification (e.g., amino acid substitution) as described in detail herein below. In some other embodiments, each of the F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide includes at least one introduced modification (e.g., amino acid substitution) as described in detail herein below.

B-1(a). F1 Polypeptide and F2 Polypeptide of the RSV F Mutants

In some embodiments, the mutants are in the mature form of the RSV F protein, which comprises two separate polypeptide chains, namely the F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide. In some other embodiments, the F2 polypeptide is linked to the F1 polypeptide by one or two disulfide bonds to form a F2-F1 polypeptide heterodimer. In still other embodiments, the RSV F mutants are in the form a single chain protein, wherein the F2 polypeptide is linked to the F1 polypeptide by a peptide bond or peptide linker. Any suitable peptide linkers for joining two polypeptide chains together may be used. Examples of such linkers include G, GG, GGG, GS, and SAIG linker sequences. The linker may also be the full length pep27 sequence or a fragment thereof.

The F1 polypeptide chain of the mutant may be of the same length as the full length F1 polypeptide of the corresponding wild-type RSV F protein; however, it may also have deletions, such as deletions of 1 up to 60 amino acid residues from the C-

- 19 -

terminus of the full-length F1 polypeptide. A full-length F1 polypeptide of the RSV F mutants corresponds to amino acid positions 137-574 of the native RSV F0 precursor, and includes (from N- to C-terminus) an extracellular region (residues 137-524), a transmembrane domain (residues 525-550), and a cytoplasmic domain (residues 551-574). It should be noted that amino acid residues 514 onwards in a native F1 polypeptide sequence are optional sequences in a F1 polypeptide of the RSV F mutants provided herein, and therefore may be absent from the F1 polypeptide of the mutant.

In some embodiments, the F1 polypeptide of the RSV F mutants lacks the entire cytoplasmic domain. In other embodiments, the F1 polypeptide lacks the cytoplasmic domain and a portion of or all entire transmembrane domain. In some specific embodiments, the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide wherein the amino acid residues from position 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 520, 525, or 530 through 574 are absent. Typically, for mutants that are linked to trimerization domain, such as a foldon, amino acids 514 through 754 can be absent. Thus, in some specific embodiment, amino acid residues 514 through 574 are absent from the F1 polypeptide of the mutant. In still other specific embodiments, the F1 polypeptide of the RSV F mutants comprises or consists of amino acid residues 137-513 of a native F0 polypeptide sequence, such as any of the F0 precursor sequence set forth in SEQ ID Nos: 1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270.

On the other hand, the F1 polypeptide of the RSV F mutant may include a C-terminal linkage to a trimerization domain, such as a foldon. Many of the sequences of the RSV F mutants disclosed herein include a sequence of protease cleavage site, such as thrombin cleavage site (LVPRGS), protein tags, such as 6x His-tag (HHHHHH) and Streptag II (WSHPGFEK), or linker sequences (such as GG and GS) (See Figure 1) that are not essential for the function of the RSV F protein, such as for induction of an immune response. A person skilled in the art will recognize such sequences, and when appropriate, understand that these sequences are not included in a disclosed RSV F mutant.

In the RSV F mutants provided by the present disclosure, the F2 polypeptide chain may be of the same length as the full-length F2 polypeptide of the corresponding wild-type RSV F protein; it may also have deletions, such as deletions of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 amino acid residues from the N-terminus or C-terminus of the F2 polypeptide.

- 20 -

The mutant in F0 form (i.e., a single chain polypeptide comprising the F2 polypeptide joined to the F1 polypeptide with or without partial or full length pep 27) or F1-F2 heterodimer form may form a protomer. The mutant may also be in the form of a trimer, which comprises three of the same protomer. Further, the mutants may be glycosylated proteins (i.e., glycoproteins) or non-glycosylated proteins. The mutant in F0 form may include, or may lack, the signal peptide sequence.

The F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide of the RSV F protein mutants to which one or more mutations are introduced can be from any wild-type RSV F proteins known in the art or discovered in the future, including, without limitations, the F protein amino acid sequence of RSV subtype A, and subtype B strains, including A2 Ontario and Buenos Aires, or any other subtype. In some embodiments, the RSV F mutant comprises a F1 and/or a F2 polypeptide from a RSV A virus, for example, a F1 and/or F2 polypeptide from a RSV F0 precursor protein set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270 to which one or more mutations are introduced. In some other embodiments, the RSV F mutant comprises a F1 and/or a F2 polypeptide from a RSV B virus, for example, a F1 and/or F2 polypeptide from a RSV F0 precursor protein set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 2, and 211- 263 to which one or more mutations are introduced. In still other embodiments, the RSV F mutant comprises a F1 and/or a F2 polypeptide from a RSV bovine virus, for example, a F1 and/or F2 polypeptide from a RSV F0 precursor protein set forth in any one of SEQ ID NOs: 264-270 to which one or more mutations are introduced.

In some embodiments, the RSV F protein mutants comprise a F1- polypeptide, a F2 polypeptide, and one or more introduced amino acid mutations as described herein below, wherein the F1 polypeptide comprises 350 consecutive amino acids and is at least 90, 95, 98, or 99 percent identical to amino acids 137-513 of any of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 4, and 81-210, wherein the F2 polypeptide comprises 70 consecutive amino acids and is at least 90, 95, 98, or 99 percent identical to amino acids 26-109 of any of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 4, and 81-210 and wherein RSV F protein mutant is stabilized in pre-fusion conformation, whether as monomer or trimer. In some embodiments, the F1 polypeptide comprises 350 consecutive amino acids and is at least 90, 95, 98, or 99 percent identical to amino acids 137-513 of any of the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, and 211-263, and the F2 polypeptide comprises 70 consecutive amino acids and is at least 90, 95, 98, or 99 percent identical to amino

- 21 -

acids 26-109 of any of the sequence of SEQ ID NOs:2, 6, and 211-263 and In some other embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant is stabilized in pre-fusion trimer conformation.

B-1(b) Trimerization Domains

5 In several embodiments, the RSV F mutant provided by the present disclosure is linked to a trimerization domain. In some embodiments, the trimerization domain promotes the formation of trimer of three F1/F2 heterodimers.

Several exogenous multimerization domains that promote formation of stable trimers of soluble proteins are known in the art. Examples of such multimerization domains that can be linked to a mutant provided by the present disclosure include: (1) 10 the GCN4 leucine zipper (Harbury et al. 1993 Science 262: 1401-1407); (2) the trimerization motif from the lung surfactant protein (Hoppe et al. 1994 FEB S Lett 344: 191-195); (3) collagen (McAlinden et al. 2003 Biol Chem 278:42200-42207); and (4) the phage T4 fibritin foldon (Miroshnikov et al. 1998 Protein Eng 11:329-414). In some 15 embodiments, a foldon domain is linked to a F mutant at the C-terminus of F1 polypeptide. In specific embodiments, the foldon domain is a T4 fibritin foldon domain, such as the amino acid sequence GYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEVWLLSTFL (SEQ ID NO: 40).

Typically, the multimerization domain is positioned C-terminal to the F1 20 polypeptide. It may join directly to the F1 polypeptide chain. Optionally, the multimerization domain is connected to the F1 polypeptide via a linker, such as an amino acid linker, for example the sequence GG, GS, or SAIG. The linker can also be a longer linker (for example, including the repeat sequence GG). Numerous conformationally neutral linkers are known in the art that can be used in the mutants 25 provided by the present disclosure. In some embodiments, the F mutant comprising a foldon domain include a protease cleavage site for removing the foldon domain from the F1 polypeptide, such as a thrombin site between the F1 polypeptide and the foldon domain.

B-2. Introduced Mutations in the RSV F Protein Mutants

30 The RSV F mutants provided by the present disclosure comprise a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide, wherein (1) either the F1 polypeptide or (2) the F2 polypeptide, or (3) both the F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide include one or more introduced amino acid mutations relative to the amino acid sequence of the

- 22 -

corresponding native F protein. The introduction of such amino acid mutations in the RSV F mutants confers a beneficial property to the mutants, such as enhanced immunogenicity, improved stability, or formation or improved stability of certain desired physical form or conformation of the mutants. Such introduced amino acid mutations are referred to as “engineered disulfide bond mutations,” “cavity filling mutations,” or “electrostatic mutations,” and are described in detail herein below. RSV F mutants that include any additional mutations are also encompassed by the invention so long as the immunogenic property of the mutants is not substantially adversely affected by the additional mutations.

10 ***B-2(a) Engineered Disulfide Bond Mutations***

In some embodiments, RSV F mutants provided by the present disclosure include one or more engineered disulfide bond mutations. The term “engineered disulfide bond mutation” refers to mutation of a pair of amino acid residues in a wild-type RSV F protein to a pair of cysteine residues. The introduced pair of cysteine residues allows for formation of a disulfide bond between the introduced cysteine residues, which disulfide bond serves to stabilize the protein’s conformation or oligomeric state, such as pre-fusion conformation. For stabilizing the pre-fusion conformation of the mutant, the residue pairs for mutation to cysteine should be in close proximity in the pre-fusion conformation but distant in the post-fusion conformation. Such residues can be identified by suitable method known in the art, such as by visual inspection of a crystal structure of RSV F in a pre-fusion conformation, or more quantitative selection using computational protein design software (such as BioLuminate™ [BioLuminate, Schrodinger LLC, New York, 2015], Discovery Studio™ [Discovery Studio Modeling Environment, Accelrys, San Diego, 2015], MOE™ [Molecular Operating Environment, Chemical Computing Group Inc., Montreal, 2015], and Rosetta™ [Rosetta, University of Washington, Seattle, 2015]). Preferably, the distance between the pair of residues (e.g. the beta carbons) is less than 8 Å in a pre-fusion conformation, but more than 20 Å in a post-fusion conformation.

In some embodiments, the RSV F protein mutants comprise only one engineered disulfide mutation (“single engineered disulfide mutation”). In some other embodiments, the RSV F protein mutants comprise at least two engineered disulfide mutations, wherein each pair of the cysteine residues of the engineered disulfide mutations are

- 23 -

appropriately positioned when RSV F protein mutant is in pre-fusion conformation ("double engineered disulfide mutation").

In some specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a RSV F mutant comprising at least one engineered disulfide bond mutation, wherein the mutant
5 comprises the same introduced mutations that are in any of the exemplary mutants provided in Tables 1 and 4 - 6. The exemplary RSV F mutants provided in Tables 1 and 4-6 are based on the same native F0 sequence of RSV A2 strain with three naturally-occurring substitutions at positions 102, 379, and 447 (SEQ ID NO:3). The same introduced mutations in each of the mutants can be made to a native F0
10 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain to arrive at different RSV F mutants, such as a native F0 polypeptide sequence set forth in any of the SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270. RSV F mutants that are based on a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain and comprise any of the engineered disulfide mutations are also within the scope of the invention. In some particular
15 embodiments, a RSV F protein mutant comprises at least one engineered disulfide mutation selected from the group consisting of: 55C and 188C; 155C and 290C; 103C and 148C; and 142C and 371C, such as S55C and L188C, S155C and S290C, T103C and I148C, or L142C and N371C.

In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides RSV F protein mutants,
20 wherein the amino acid mutations are mutation of a pair of amino acid residues in the HRB region (approximately amino acids 476 – 524) of a RSV F protein to a pair of cysteines. The introduced pair of cysteine residues allows for formation of a disulfide bond between the cysteine residues from two adjacent F2-F1 mutant protomers of a trimer. The disulfide linking two protomers in a trimer serves to stabilize the mutant in a
25 trimeric state. Examples of specific pairs of such mutations include: 508C and 509C; 515C and 516C; 522C and 523C, such as K508C and S509C, N515C and V516C, or T522C and T523C. In some embodiments, the RSV F mutants comprise (1) at least one pair of cysteine mutations in the HRB region and (2) at least one introduced mutation outside of the HRB region selected from an engineered disulfide bond
30 mutation as described herein above, a cavity filling mutation as described herein below, an electrostatic mutation as described herein below, or a combination of any of these mutations.

B-2(b) Cavity Filling Mutations.

- 24 -

In other embodiments, the present disclosure provides RSV F mutants that comprise one or more cavity filling mutations. The term "cavity filling mutation" refers to the substitution of an amino acid residue in the wild-type RSV F protein by an amino acid that is expected to fill an internal cavity of the mature RSV F protein. In one application, such cavity-filling mutations contribute to stabilizing the pre-fusion conformation of a RSV F protein mutant. The cavities in the pre-fusion conformation of the RSV F protein can be identified by methods known in the art, such as by visual inspection of a crystal structure of RSV F in a pre-fusion conformation, or by using computational protein design software (such as BioLuminate™ [BioLuminate, Schrodinger LLC, New York, 2015], Discovery Studio™ [Discovery Studio Modeling Environment, Accelrys, San Diego, 2015], MOE™ [Molecular Operating Environment, Chemical Computing Group Inc., Montreal, 2015], and Rosetta™ [Rosetta, University of Washington, Seattle, 2015]). The amino acids to be replaced for cavity-filling mutations typically include small aliphatic (e.g. Gly, Ala, and Val) or small polar amino acids (e.g. Ser and Thr). They may also include amino acids that are buried in the pre-fusion conformation, but exposed to solvent in the post-conformation. The replacement amino acids can be large aliphatic amino acids (Ile, Leu and Met) or large aromatic amino acids (His, Phe, Tyr and Trp). For example, in several embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant includes a T54H mutation.

In some specific embodiments, a RSV F protein mutant comprises one or more cavity filling mutations selected from the group consisting of:

- 1) substitution of S at positions 55, 62, 155, 190, or 290 with I, Y, L, H, or M;
- 2) substitution of T at position 54, 58, 189, 219, or 397 with I, Y, L, H, or M;
- 3) substitution of G at position 151 with A or H;
- 4) substitution of A at position 147 or 298 with I, L, H, or M;
- 5) substitution of V at position 164, 187, 192, 207, 220, 296, 300, or 495 with I, Y, H; and
- 6) substitution of R at position 106 with W.

In some specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a RSV F mutant comprising one or more cavity filling mutations, wherein the mutant comprises the cavity filling mutations in any of the mutants provided in Tables 2, 4, and 6. RSV F mutants provided in Tables 2, 4, and 6 are based on the same native F0 sequence of

- 25 -

RSV A2 strain with three naturally occurring substitutions at positions 102, 379, and 447 (SEQ ID NO:3). The same introduced mutations in each of the mutants can be made to a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain to arrive at different RSV F mutants, such as a native F0 polypeptide sequence set forth in any of the SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270. The RSV F mutants that are based on a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain and comprise any of the one or more cavity filling mutations are also within the scope of the invention. In some particular embodiments, a RSV F protein mutant provided by the present disclosure comprises at least one cavity filling mutation selected from the group consisting of: T54H, S190I, and V296I.

B-2 (c) Electrostatic Mutations.

In still other embodiments, the present disclosure provides RSV F protein mutants that include one or more electrostatic mutations. The term "electrostatic mutation" refers to an amino acid mutation introduced to a wild-type RSV F protein that decreases ionic repulsion or increase ionic attraction between residues in a protein that are proximate to each other in the folded structure. As hydrogen bonding is a special case of ionic attraction, electrostatic mutations may increase hydrogen bonding between such proximate residues. In one example, an electrostatic mutation may be introduced to improve trimer stability. In some embodiments, an electrostatic mutation is introduced to decrease repulsive ionic interactions or increase attractive ionic interactions (potentially including hydrogen bonds) between residues that are in close proximity in the RSV F glycoprotein in its pre-fusion conformation but not in its post-fusion conformation. For example, in the pre-fusion conformation, the acidic side chain of Asp486 from one protomer of the RSV F glycoprotein trimer is located at the trimer interface and structurally sandwiched between two other acidic side chains of Glu487 and Asp489 from another protomer. On the other hand, in the post-fusion conformation, the acidic side chain of Asp486 is located on the trimer surface and exposed to solvent. In several embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant includes an electrostatic D486S substitution that reduces repulsive ionic interactions or increases attractive ionic interactions with acidic residues of Glu487 and Asp489 from another protomer of RSV F trimer. Typically, introduction of an electrostatic mutation will increase the melting temperature (T_m) of the pre-fusion conformation or pre-fusion trimer conformation of the RSV F protein.

- 26 -

Unfavorable electrostatic interactions in a pre-fusion or pre-fusion trimer conformation can be identified by method known in the art, such as by visual inspection of a crystal structure of RSV F in a pre-fusion or pre-fusion trimer conformation, or by using computational protein design software (such as BioLuminate™ [BioLuminate, Schrodinger LLC, New York, 2015], Discovery Studio™ [Discovery Studio Modeling Environment, Accelrys, San Diego, 2015], MOE™ [Molecular Operating Environment, Chemical Computing Group Inc., Montreal, 2015.], and Rosetta™ [Rosetta, University of Washington, Seattle, 2015.]).

In some specific embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant comprises at least one electrostatic mutation selected from the group consisting of:

- 1) substitution of E at position 82, 92, or 487 by D, F, Q, T, S, L, or H;
- 2) substitution of K at position 315, 394, or 399 by F, M, R, S, L, I, Q, or T;
- 3) substitution of D at position 392, 486, or 489 by H, S, N, T, or P; and
- 4) substitution of R at position 106 or 339 by F, Q, N, or W.

In some specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a RSV F mutant comprising one or more electrostatic mutations, wherein the mutant comprises the electrostatic mutations in any of the mutants provided in Tables 3, 5, and 6. RSV F mutants provided in Tables 3, 5, and 6 are based on the same native F0 sequence of RSV A2 strain with three naturally occurring substitutions at positions 102, 379, and 447 (SEQ ID NO:3). The same introduced mutations in each of the mutants can be made to a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain to arrive at different RSV F mutants, such as a native F0 polypeptide sequence set forth in any of the SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270. RSV F mutants that are based on a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain and comprise any of the one or more electrostatic mutations are also within the scope of the invention. In some particular embodiments, the RSV F protein mutant comprises mutation D486S.

B-2 (d) Combination of Engineered Disulfide Bond Mutations, Cavity Filling Mutations, and Electrostatic Mutations.

In another aspect, the present disclosure provides RSV F protein mutants, which comprise a combination of two or more different types of mutations selected from engineered disulfide bond mutations, cavity filling mutations, and electrostatic mutations, each as described herein above.

- 27 -

In some embodiments, the mutants comprise at least one engineered disulfide bond mutation and at least one cavity filling mutation. In some specific embodiments, the RSV F mutants include a combination of mutations as noted in Table 4.

5 In some further embodiments, the RSV F protein mutants comprise at least one engineered disulfide mutation and at least one electrostatic mutation. In some specific embodiments, the RSV F mutants include a combination of mutations as noted in Table 5.

10 In still other embodiments, the RSV F protein mutants comprise at least one engineered disulfide mutation, at least one cavity filling mutation, and at least one electrostatic mutation. In some specific embodiments, the RSV F mutants include a combination of mutations as provided in Table 6.

In some particular embodiments, the present invention provides a RSV F mutant that comprises a combination of mutations selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) combination of T103C, I148C, S190I, and D486S;
- 15 (2) combination of T54H S55C L188C D486S;
- (3) combination of T54H, T103C, I148C, S190I, V296I, and D486S;
- (4) combination of T54H, S55C, L142C, L188C, V296I, and N371C;
- (5) combination of S55C, L188C, and D486S;
- (6) combination of T54H, S55C, L188C, and S190I ;
- 20 (7) combination of S55C, L188C, S190I, and D486S;
- (8) combination of T54H, S55C, L188C, S190I, and D486S;
- (9) combination of S155C, S190I, S290C, and D486S;
- (10) combination of T54H, S55C, L142C, L188C, V296I, N371C, D486S, E487Q, and D489S; and
- 25 (11) combination of T54H, S155C, S190I, S290C, and V296I.

In some specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a RSV F mutant comprising a combination of introduced mutations, wherein the mutant comprises a combination of mutations in any of the mutants provided in Tables 4, 5, and 6. RSV F mutants provided in Tables 4, 5, and 6 are based on the same native F0 sequence of
30 RSV A2 strain with three naturally occurring substitutions at positions 102, 379, and 447 (SEQ ID NO:3). The same introduced mutations in each of the mutants can be made to a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain to arrive at different RSV F mutants, such as a native F0 polypeptide sequence set forth in any of

- 28 -

the SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270. RSV F mutants that are based on a native F0 polypeptide sequence of any other RSV subtype or strain and comprise any of the combination of mutations are also within the scope of the invention.

In some other particular embodiments, the present invention provides a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a cysteine (C) at position 103 (103C) and at position 148 (148C), an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486 (486S), and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;
- (2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;
- (3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;
- (4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;
- (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;
- (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;
- (7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;
- (8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

- 29 -

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50.

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
15 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285
25 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99%
30 identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

- 30 -

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

5 (21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290.

In some other particular embodiments, the present invention provides a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 103 and 148, a isoleucine (I) at positions 190 and 296, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

30 (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

- 31 -

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;

15 (12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;

25 (15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1
30 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

- 32 -

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

5 (19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302.

In some other particular embodiments, the present invention provides a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

- 33 -

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;

15 (10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;

25 (13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1
30 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

- 34 -

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

5 (17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314.

In some other particular embodiments, the present invention provides a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

30 (2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

- 35 -

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
15 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315
25 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99%
30 identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

- 36 -

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

5 (15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

15 (18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324;

20 (20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; and

25 (22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326.

30 The amino acid sequence of the F2 polypeptide and F1 polypeptide of exemplary RSV F mutants provided by the present disclosure is provided in Tables 19-22.

- 37 -

In several embodiments, a foldon domain is linked to a RSV F mutant described herein above, wherein the foldon domain is linked to the C-terminus of the F1 polypeptide and comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:40.

The RSV F protein mutants provided by the present disclosure can be prepared
5 by routine methods known in the art, such as by expression in a recombinant host system using a suitable vector. Suitable recombinant host cells include, for example, insect cells, mammalian cells, avian cells, bacteria, and yeast cells. Examples of suitable insect cells include, for example, Sf9 cells, Sf21 cells, Tn5 cells, Schneider S2 cells, and High Five cells (a clonal isolate derived from the parental *Trichoplusia ni* BTI-
10 TN-5B1-4 cell line (Invitrogen)). Examples of suitable mammalian cells include Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, human embryonic kidney cells (HEK293 or Expi 293 cells, typically transformed by sheared adenovirus type 5 DNA), NIH-3T3 cells, 293-T cells, Vero cells, and HeLa cells. Suitable avian cells include, for example, chicken embryonic stem cells (e.g., EBx.RTM. cells), chicken embryonic fibroblasts, chicken embryonic
15 germ cells, quail fibroblasts (e.g. ELL-O), and duck cells. Suitable insect cell expression systems, such as baculovirus-vectored systems, are known to those of skill in the art and described in, e.g., Summers and Smith, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987). Materials and methods for baculovirus/insect cell expression systems are commercially available in kit form from, inter alia, Invitrogen, San Diego
20 Calif. Avian cell expression systems are also known to those of skill in the art and described in, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,340,740; 5,656,479; 5,830,510; 6,114,168; and 6,500,668. Similarly, bacterial and mammalian cell expression systems are also known in the art and described in, e.g., Yeast Genetic Engineering (Barr et al., eds., 1989) Butterworths, London.

25 A number of suitable vectors for expression of recombinant proteins in insect or mammalian cells are well-known and conventional in the art. Suitable vectors can contain a number of components, including, but not limited to one or more of the following: an origin of replication; a selectable marker gene; one or more expression control elements, such as a transcriptional control element (e.g., a promoter, an
30 enhancer, a terminator), and/or one or more translation signals; and a signal sequence or leader sequence for targeting to the secretory pathway in a selected host cell (e.g., of mammalian origin or from a heterologous mammalian or non-mammalian species). For example, for expression in insect cells a suitable baculovirus expression vector, such as

- 38 -

pFastBac (Invitrogen), is used to produce recombinant baculovirus particles. The baculovirus particles are amplified and used to infect insect cells to express recombinant protein. For expression in mammalian cells, a vector that will drive expression of the construct in the desired mammalian host cell (e.g., Chinese hamster
5 ovary cells) is used.

The RSV F protein mutant polypeptides can be purified using any suitable methods. For example, methods for purifying RSV F protein mutant polypeptides by immunoaffinity chromatography are known in the art. Ruiz-Arguello et al., J. Gen. Virol., 85:3677-3687 (2004). Suitable methods for purifying desired proteins including
10 precipitation and various types of chromatography, such as hydrophobic interaction, ion exchange, affinity, chelating and size exclusion are well-known in the art. Suitable purification schemes can be created using two or more of these or other suitable methods. If desired, the RSV F protein mutant polypeptides can include a "tag" that facilitates purification, such as an epitope tag or a histidine (HIS) tag. Such tagged
15 polypeptides can conveniently be purified, for example from conditioned media, by chelating chromatography or affinity chromatography.

C. NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING RSV F PROTEIN MUTANTS

In another aspect, the present invention provides nucleic acid molecules that encode a RSV F protein mutant described herein above. These nucleic acid molecules
20 include DNA, cDNA, and RNA sequences. Nucleic acid molecules that encode only a F2 polypeptide or only a F1 polypeptide of a RSV F mutant are also encompassed by the invention. The nucleic acid molecule can be incorporated into a vector, such as an expression vector.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a precursor F0
25 polypeptide that, when expressed in an appropriate cell, is processed into a disclosed RSV F mutant. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a precursor F0 polypeptide that, when expressed in an appropriate cell, is processed into a disclosed RSV F mutant, wherein the precursor F0 polypeptide includes, from N- to C-terminus, a signal peptide, a F2 polypeptide, a Pep27 polypeptide, and a F1
30 polypeptide. In some embodiments, the Pep27 polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence set forth as positions 110-136 of any one SEQ ID NOs:1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270, wherein the amino acid positions correspond to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1. In some embodiments, the signal peptide comprises the amino acid sequence

- 39 -

set forth as positions 1-25 of any one SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 4, 6, and 81-270, wherein the amino acid positions correspond to the amino acid sequence of a reference of SEQ ID NO:1.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a mutant selected
5 from the group consisting of:

- (1) a mutant comprising at least one engineered disulfide mutation;
- (2) a mutant comprising at least one cavity filling mutation;
- (3) a mutant comprising at least one electrostatic mutation;
- (4) a mutant comprising at least one engineered disulfide mutation and at least
10 one cavity filling mutation;
- (5) a mutant comprising at least one engineered disulfide mutation and at least one electrostatic mutation;
- (6) a mutant comprising at least one cavity filling mutation and at least one electrostatic mutation; and
- (7) a mutant comprising at least one engineered disulfide mutation and at least
15 one electrostatic mutation, at least one cavity filling mutation, and at least one electrostatic mutation.

In some specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a nucleic acid molecule which encodes a mutant selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a mutant comprising a combination of substitutions 103C, 148C, 190I, and
20 486S;
- (2) a mutant comprising a combination of substitutions 54H, 55C, 188C, and 486S;
- (3) a mutant comprising a combination of substitutions 54H, 103C, 148C, 190I,
25 296I, and 486S;
- (4) a mutant comprising a combination of substitutions 54H, 55C, 142C, 188C, 296I, and 371C;
- (5) a mutant comprising a combination of amino acid substitutions 55C, 188C, and 486S;
- (6) a mutant comprising a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C,
30 188C, and 190I;
- (7) a mutant comprising a combination of amino acid substitutions 55C, 188C, 190I, and 486S;

- 40 -

(8) a mutant comprising a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 188C, 190I, and 486S;

(9) a mutant comprising a combination of amino acid substitutions 155C, 190I, 290C, and 486S;

5 (10) a mutant comprising a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 142C, 188C, 296I, 371C, 486S, 487Q, and 489S; and

(11) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 155C, 190I, 290C, and 296I.

In some particular embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a cysteine (C) at position 103 (103C) and at
10 position 148 (148C), an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486 (486S), and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;

15 (2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;

25 (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99%
30 identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

- 41 -

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

5 (9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50.

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

25 (16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

30 (18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1

- 42 -

polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

5 (20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290.

15 In some other particular embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 103 and 148, a isoleucine (I) at positions 190 and 296, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

20 (1) F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

30 (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

- 43 -

- (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;
- 5 (7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;
- (8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;
- 10 (9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;
- (10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;
- 15 (11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;
- (12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;
- 20 (13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;
- 25 (14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;
- (15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;
- 30 (16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1

- 44 -

polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

5 (18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

10 (19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

15 (21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302.

In some other particular embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

25 (1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

30 (3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

- 45 -

- (4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;
- 5 (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;
- (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;
- 10 (7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;
- (8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;
- 15 (9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;
- (10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;
- 20 (11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;
- 25 (12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;
- (13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;
- 30 (14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1

- 46 -

polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

5 (16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

15 (19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314.

In some other particular embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

- 47 -

- (2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;
- 5 (3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;
- (4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;
- 10 (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;
- (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;
- 15 (7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;
- (8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;
- 20 (9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;
- 25 (10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;
- (11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;
- 30 (12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315 and a F1

- 48 -

polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

5 (14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

10 (15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

15 (17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324;

25 (20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; and

30 (22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326.

- 49 -

In some specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a nucleic acid molecule, which encodes a mutant selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a mutant comprising amino acids 26-513 of SEQ ID NO:19;
- (2) a mutant comprising amino acids 26-513 of SEQ ID NO:20; and
- 5 (3) a mutant comprising amino acids 26-513 of SEQ ID NO:21.

In some other specific embodiments, the present disclosure provides a nucleic acid molecule encoding a RSV F protein mutant, or a degenerate variant thereof, wherein the nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- 10 (1) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:8;
- (2) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:9 ;
- (3) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:10;
- (4) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:11;
- (5) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:12;
- 15 (6) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:13;
- (7) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:14;
- (8) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:15;
- (9) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:16;
- (10) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:17;
- 20 and
- (11) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:18.

25 D. COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A RSV F PROTEIN MUTANT; COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A NUCLEIC ACID ENCODING A RSV F PROTEIN MUTANT

In another aspect, the invention provides compositions that comprise (1) a RSV F protein mutant described in the disclosure, or (2) a nucleic acid molecule or vector encoding such a RSV F protein mutant.

30 In some embodiments, the composition is an immunogenic composition capable of eliciting an immune response against the F protein of RSV in a subject. In some particular embodiments, the immunogenic composition is a pharmaceutical composition, which comprises a RSV F protein mutant provided by the present disclosure and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 50 -

In still other embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is a vaccine. The immunogenic component in the vaccine may be (1) a RSV F protein mutant described in the disclosure, (2) a nucleic acid encoding such as a RSV F protein mutant, or (3) a vector for expressing such a RSV F protein mutant.

5 In some particular embodiments, the vaccine comprises a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a cysteine (C) at position 103 (103C) and at position 148 (148C), an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486 (486S), and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

10 (1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;

15 (3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;

20 (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

30 (8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

- 51 -

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50.

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

15 (14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

25 (17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1
30 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

- 52 -

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

5 (21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290.

15 In some other particular embodiments, the vaccine comprises a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 103 and 148, a isoleucine (I) at positions 190 and 296, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

30 (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

- 53 -

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;

15 (12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;

25 (15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1
30 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

- 54 -

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

5 (19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302.

In some other particular embodiments, the vaccine comprises a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

- 55 -

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;

15 (10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;

25 (13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1
30 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

- 56 -

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

5 (17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314.

In some other particular embodiments, the vaccine comprises a RSV F mutant, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

30 (2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

- 57 -

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1
5 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
10 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%,
15 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79
20 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315
25 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315 and a F1
30 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

- 58 -

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

5 (15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

15 (18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324;

20 (20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; and

25 (22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326.

30 In some embodiments, a composition, such as a pharmaceutical composition or a vaccine, comprises two or more different RSV F mutants. The two or more different RSV F mutants may comprise the same introduced amino acid mutations but comprise a F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide from different RSV strains or subtypes. The two

- 59 -

or more different RSV F mutants may comprise different introduced amino acid mutations.

In some embodiments, the composition comprises two different mutants comprising the same introduced amino acid mutations, wherein one of the mutant
5 comprises a F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide from RSV subtype A and wherein the other mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide from RSV subtype B. In some specific embodiments, the two different mutants comprise the same combination of amino acid substitutions selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a combination of amino acid substitutions 103C, 148C, 190I, and 486S;
- 10 (2) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 188C, and 486S;
- (3) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 103C, 148C, 190I, 296I, and 486S;
- (4) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 142C, 188C, 296I, and 371C;
- 15 (5) a combination of amino acid substitutions 55C, 188C, and 486S;
- (6) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 188C, and 190I ;
- (7) a combination of amino acid substitutions 55C, 188C, 190I, and 486S;
- (8) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 188C, 190I, and 486S;
- (9) a combination of amino acid substitutions 155C, 190I, 290C, and 486S;
- 20 (10) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 55C, 142C, 188C, 296I, 371C, 486S, 487Q, and 489S; and
- (11) a combination of amino acid substitutions 54H, 155C, 190I, 290C, and 296I.

In addition to the immunogenic component, the vaccine may further comprise an immunomodulatory agent, such as an adjuvant. Examples of suitable adjuvants include
25 aluminum salts such as aluminum hydroxide and/or aluminum phosphate; oil-emulsion compositions (or oil-in-water compositions), including squalene-water emulsions, such as MF59 (see e.g., WO 90/14837); saponin formulations, such as, for example, QS21 and Immunostimulating Complexes (ISCOMS) (see e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,057,540; WO 90/03184, WO 96/11711, WO 2004/004762, WO 2005/002620); bacterial or microbial
30 derivatives, examples of which are monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL), 3-O-deacylated MPL (3dMPL), CpG-motif containing oligonucleotides, ADP-ribosylating bacterial toxins or mutants thereof, such as *E. coli* heat labile enterotoxin LT, cholera toxin CT, and the like. It is also possible to use vector-encoded adjuvant, e.g., by using heterologous

- 60 -

nucleic acid that encodes a fusion of the oligomerization domain of C4-binding protein (C4 bp) to the antigen of interest (e.g., Solabomi et al., 2008, Infect Immun 76: 3817-23). In certain embodiments the compositions hereof comprise aluminum as an adjuvant, e.g., in the form of aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, aluminum potassium phosphate, or combinations thereof, in concentrations of 0.05-5 mg, e.g., from 0.075-1.0 mg, of aluminum content per dose.

E. USES OF THE RSV F PROTEIN MUTANTS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND COMPOSITIONS

The present disclosure also relates to use of a RSV F protein mutant, nucleic acids encoding a RSV F protein mutant, or vectors for expressing a RSV F protein mutant, or compositions comprising a RSV F protein mutant or nucleic acids.

In several embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of eliciting an immune response to RSV in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a RSV F protein mutant, a nucleic acid molecule encoding a RSV F protein mutant, or a composition comprising a RSV F protein mutant or nucleic acid molecule.

In some particular embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of preventing RSV infection in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition, such as a vaccine, comprising a RSV F protein mutant, a nucleic acid encoding a RSV F protein mutant, or a vector expressing a RSV F protein mutant. In some embodiments, the subject is a human. In some particular embodiments, the human is a child, such as an infant. In some other particular embodiments, the human is woman, particularly a pregnant woman.

The composition may be administered to the subject with or without administration of an adjuvant. The effective amount administered to the subject is an amount that is sufficient to elicit an immune response against an RSV antigen, such as RSV F protein, in the subject. Subjects that can be selected for treatment include those that are at risk for developing an RSV infection because of exposure or the possibility of exposure to RSV. Because nearly all humans are infected with RSV by the age of 2, the entire birth cohort is included as a relevant population for immunization. This could be done, for example, by beginning an immunization regimen anytime from birth to 6 months of age, from 6 months of age to 5 years of age, in pregnant women (or women of child-bearing age) to protect their infants by passive transfer of antibody, family

- 61 -

members of newborn infants or those still *in utero*, and subjects greater than 50 years of age. Subjects at greatest risk of RSV infection with severe symptoms (e.g. requiring hospitalization) include children with prematurity, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, and congenital heart disease.

5 Administration of the compositions provided by the present disclosure, such as pharmaceutical compositions, can be carried out using standard routes of administration. Non-limiting embodiments include parenteral administration, such as intradermal, intramuscular, subcutaneous, transcutaneous, mucosal, or oral administration.

10 The total dose of the composition provided to a subject during one administration can be varied as is known to the skilled practitioner.

It is also possible to provide one or more booster administrations of one or more of the vaccine compositions. If a boosting vaccination is performed, typically, such a boosting vaccination will be administered to the same subject at a moment between
15 one week and 10 years, preferably between two weeks and six months, after administering the composition to the subject for the first time (which is in such cases referred to as "priming vaccination"). In alternative boosting regimens, it is also possible to administer different vectors, e.g., one or more adenovirus, or other vectors such as modified vaccinia virus of Ankara (MVA), or DNA, or protein, to the subject after the
20 priming vaccination. It is, for instance, possible to administer to the subject a recombinant viral vector hereof as a prime, and boosting with a composition comprising RSV F protein.

In certain embodiments, the administration comprises a priming administration and at least one booster administration. In certain other embodiments, the
25 administration is provided annually. In still other embodiments, the administration is provided annually together with an influenza vaccine.

The vaccines provided by the present disclosure may be used together with one or more other vaccines. For example, in adults they may be used together with an influenza vaccine, Prevnar, tetanus vaccine, diphtheria vaccine, and pertussis vaccine.
30 For pediatric use, vaccines provided by the present disclosure may be used with any other vaccine indicated for pediatric patients.

Table 17. Non-consensus amino acid residues among F protein sequences from selected RSV A strains.

Amino Acid Position	Strain Name (GenBank)								
	A2 (138251)	RSVA/Homo sapiens/USA/L A2_21/2013 (AHX57185)	A/WI/629-4071/98 (AEQ63520)	TX-79223 (AGG39418)	BE08-5146 (AFM55563)	Tracy (AGG39397)	RSV-4 (AEO45850)	06-000827 (AFM55442)	RSVA/Homo sapiens/USA/90I-226A-01/1990 (AHY21463)
4	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	L	L	L	L	L	I	L	L	L
8	A	T	T	T	T	A	T	T	T
15	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	F	F
16	T	A	A	A	A	I	T	A	A
20	F	L	L	L	L	F	F	L	L
25	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
59	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	V
101	P	P	P	P	Q	T	P	P	P
102	P	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
103	T	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
105	N	S	N	N	S	N	N	N	N
122	A	T	T	T	T	A	T	T	T
124	K	N	N	T	N	K	N	N	N
125	T	T	T	T	T	T	N	N	T
129	L	L	V	L	L	L	L	L	L
152	V	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
276	N	S	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
356	E	E	E	E	E	D	E	E	E
379	I	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
384	V	I	I	T	I	I	V	I	I
447	M	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
518	A	A	A	A	A	A	V	V	A
540	S	A	S	S	S	S	L	L	S
547	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	F	L
562	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D
574	N	N	N	S	N	N	N	N	N

Table 18. Non-consensus amino acid residues among F protein sequences from selected RSV B strains.

	Strain Name (GenBank)							
Amino Acid Position	18537 (138250)	RSVB/Homo sapiens/PER/FPP00592/2011 (AHV80758)	NH1144 (AFD34260)	TX-79247 (AGG39514)	CH-18537 (AGG39487)	NH1125 (AFI25251)	TX-79222 (AGG39523)	TX-60567 (AGG39502)
5	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	V
9	S	S	S	S	S	S	I	S
17	V	I	I	I	V	I	I	I
45	F	F	F	L	F	F	F	F
65	K	K	K	K	K	K	T	K
102	A	A	A	V	A	A	A	A
123	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	N
152	I	I	I	I	M	I	I	I
185	V	V	V	V	I	V	V	V
202	R	Q	Q	Q	R	Q	Q	Q
209	Q	Q	K	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
226	M	K	K	K	K	K	K	K
234	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	A
292	I	I	I	I	I	M	I	I
326	I	I	I	T	I	I	I	I
371	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
402	I	I	V	I	I	I	I	I
518	T	T	T	T	T	T	V	T
529	T	A	A	A	T	V	A	A

Table 19. Variants of Mutant pXCS847 Comprising Introduced Mutations T103C, I148C, S190I, and D486S

Mutant ID	F2 Polypeptide		F1 Polypeptide	
	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 26-109)	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 137-513)
pXCS847	41	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSK GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKENKCNGTDAK VKLIKQELDKYKNAVT ELQLLMQSTPACNNRA RR	42	FLGFLLGVSACASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNNKIKSALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLT/KVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVNNKQSCSISNIETV IEFQQNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV VVQLPL YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQAECKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDFIN PKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRG IHKTFSGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVNNKQEGKSLYVK GEPIIFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
847-138251 (A2)	43	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSK GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKENKCNGTDAK VKLIKQELDKYKNAVT ELQLLMQSTPPCANNRA RR	44	FLGFLLGVSACASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNNKIKSALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLT/KVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVNNKQSCSISNIETV IEFQQNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV VVQLPL YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQAECKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDFIN PKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRG IHKTFSGCDYVSNKGMDTVSVGNTLYYVNNKQEGKSLYVK GEPIIFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
847-57185 (A) (Ontario)	45	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSK GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKENKCNGTDAK VKLIKQELDKYKNAVT ELQLLMQSTPACNSRA RR	46	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNNKIKSALLSTNKAV VVSLSNGVSVLT/KVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVNNKQSCSISNIETVIE FQQNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDM PITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV VVQLPLY GVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAG SVSFFPQAECKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNP KYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGII KTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVNNKQEGKSLYVKGE PIIFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
847-138250 (B)	47	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSR	48	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNNKIKNALLSTNKA

			GYFSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKETKCNGTDTKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTE LQLLMQNTPACNNRAR R			VVSLSNGVSVLT/KVLDLKNYINNRLLPVNVQQSCRSNIETV IEFQQMNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPI YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFN SKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGI IKTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKG EPIINYYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
847-80758 (B) (Buenos Aires)	49		QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSR GYFSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKETKCNGTDTKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTE LQLLMQNTPACNNRAR R	50		FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKNALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLT/KVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNVQQSCRSNIETV IEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPI YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFN SKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGI IKTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKG EPIINYYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
847-AFM55442 (A)	279		QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSK GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKENKCNGTDAK VKLIKQELDKYKNAVT ELQLLMQSTPACNNRA RR	280		FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKSALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVNVKQSCSISNIETV IEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTVPVSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPL YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCDIFN PKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRG IHKTFSGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVK GEPIINFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
847-AFM95376 (A)	281		QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSK GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKENKCNGTDAK VKLIKQELDKYKNAVT ELQLLMQSTPACNNRA RR	282		FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKSALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVNVKQSCSISNIETV IEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTVPVSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPL YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCDIFN

				PKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRG IHKTFSGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVK GEPIIFYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
847-AEQ63520 (A)	283	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSK GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKENKCNGTDAK VKLIKQELDKYKNAVT ELQLLMQSTPACNNRA RR	284	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNIKSALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVNVKQSCSISNIETV IEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPTVSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPL YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCDIFN PKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRG IHKTFSGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVK GEPIIFYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
847-AFD34260 (B)	285	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSR GYFSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKETKCNGTDTKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTE LQLLMQNTPACNNRAR R	286	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNIKNALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNVKQSCRISNIETV IEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPI YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFN SKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRG IHKTFSGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVK GEPIIYYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
847-BAE96918 (B)	287	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSR GYFSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKETKCNGTDTKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTE LQLLMQNTPACNNRAR R	288	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNIKNALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNVKQSCRISNIETV IEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLIND MPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPI YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFN SKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGI IKTFSGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKG EPIIYYDPLVFPSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
847-AFD34265 (B)	289	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSR GYLSALRTGWYTSVITI ELSNIKETKCNGTDTKV	290	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNIKNALLSTNKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNVKQSCRISNIETV IEFQQKNSRLLLEIAREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLIND

		KLIKQELDKYKNAVTE LQLLMQNTPACNNRAR R		MPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV VQLPI YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNA GSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFN SKYDCKIMTSKTDISSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGI IKTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKG EPIINYYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
--	--	---	--	---

Table 20. Variant of Mutant pXCS851 Comprising Introduced Mutations T54H, T103C, I148C, S190I, V296I, D486S

Mutant ID	F2 Polypeptide		F1 Polypeptide	
	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 26-109)	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 137-513)
pXCS851	51	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKG YLSALRTGWYHSHVITIEL SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQSTPACNNRARR	52	FLGFLLGVGSACASGVAVSKVLHLEGEV N K I K S A L L S T N K A V V S L S N G V S V L T I K V L D L K N Y I D K Q L L P I V N K Q S C S I S N I E T V I E F Q Q K N N R L L E I T R E F S V N A G V T T P V S T Y M L T N S E L L S L I N D M P I T N D Q K K L M S N N V Q I V R Q Q S Y S I M S I I K E E I L A Y V V Q L P L Y G V I D T P C W K L H T S P L C T T N T K E G S N I C L T R D R G W Y C D N A G S V S F F P Q A E T C K V Q S N R V F C D T M N S L T L P S E V N L C N V D I F N P K Y D C K I M T S K T D V S S S V I T S L G A I V S C Y G K T K C T A S N K N R G I K T F S N G C D Y V S N K G V D T V S V G N T L Y Y V N K Q E G K S L Y V K G E P I I N F Y D P L V F P S S E F D A S I S Q V N E K I N Q S L A F I R K S D E L L
GI-138251 (A2)	53	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKG YLSALRTGWYHSHVITIEL SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQSTPPCNNRARR	54	FLGFLLGVGSACASGVAVSKVLHLEGEV N K I K S A L L S T N K A V V S L S N G V S V L T I K V L D L K N Y I D K Q L L P I V N K Q S C S I S N I E T V I E F Q Q K N N R L L E I T R E F S V N A G V T T P V S T Y M L T N S E L L S L I N D M P I T N D Q K K L M S N N V Q I V R Q Q S Y S I M S I I K E E I L A Y V V Q L P L Y G V I D T P C W K L H T S P L C T T N T K E G S N I C L T R D R G W Y C D N A G S V S F F P Q A E T C K V Q S N R V F C D T M N S L T L P S E I N L C N V D I F N P K Y D C K I M T S K T D V S S S V I T S L G A I V S C Y G K T K C T A S N K N R G I K T F S N G C D Y V S N K G M D T V S V G N T L Y Y V N K Q E G K S L Y V K G E P I I N F Y D P L V F P S S E F D A S I S Q V N E K I N Q S L A F I R K S D E L L

GI-57185 (A) (Ontario)	55	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKG YLSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKENKCNGTDAKVCLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQSTPACNSRARR	56	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKA VVSLNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVFNKQSC SISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYML TNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEILAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIHKTFSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
GI-138250 (B)	57	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRG YFSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKETKCNGTDTKVCLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQNTPACNNRARR	58	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKA VVSLNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNRLLPVFNKQSC RISNIETVIEFQQMNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYML TNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEILAYVVQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSN ICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCD TMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVIT SLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIHKTFSNGCDYVSNKG VDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLVFP SSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
GI-80758 (B) (Buenos Aires)	59	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRG YFSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKETKCNGTDTKVCLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQNTPACNNRARR	60	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKA VVSLNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNRLLPVFNKQSC RISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYML TNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEILAYVVQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSN ICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCD TMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVIT SLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIHKTFSNGCDYVSNKG VDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLVFP SSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
851-AFM55442 (A)	291	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKG YLSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKENKCNGTDAKVCLI	292	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKA VVSLNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVFNKQSC SISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYML

			KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQSTPACNNRARR			TNSELLSLNDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSI IKEEILAYVVLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSGNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
851-AFM95376 (A)	293	294	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKG YLSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKENKCNGTDAKVCLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQSTPACNNRARR		294	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSC SISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYML TNSELLSLNDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSI IKEEILAYVVLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSGNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
851-AEQ63520 (A)	295	296	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKG YLSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKENKCNGTDAKVCLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQSTPACNNRARR		296	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSC SISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYML TNSELLSLNDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSI IKEEILAYVVLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSGNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
851-AFD34260 (B)	297	298	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRG YFSALRTGWYHSVITIEL SNIKETKCNGTDTKVCLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQNTPACNNRARR		298	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKINALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPIVNBKQSC RISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYML TNSELLSLNDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEILAYVVLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSN ICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCD

851-BAE96918 (B)	299	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRG YFSALRTGWYHSHVITIEL SNIKETKCNGTDTKVKLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQNTPACNNRARR		300	TMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVI TSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKIKNALLST NKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNNQQSC RISNIETVIEFQQKNSRRLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYML TNSELLSLNDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSI MKEILAYV VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVI TSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
851-AFD34265 (B)	301	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRG YLSALRTGWYHSHVITIEL SNIKETKCNGTDTKVKLI KQELDKYKNAVTELQLL MQNTPACNNRARR		302	FLGFLLGVSACASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKIKNALLST NKA VVSLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNNQQSC RISNIETVIEFQQKNSRRLLEIAREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYML TNSELLSLNDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEILAYV VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSN ICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFCD TMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVIT SLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNKG VDTVSVGNTLYYVKNLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLVFP SSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL

Table 21. Variant of Mutants pXCS852 Comprising Introduced Mutations T54H, S55C, L188C, D486S

Mutant ID	F2 Polypeptide		F1 Polypeptide	
	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 26-109)	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 137-513)
pXCS852	61	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPATTNNRARR	62	FLGFLLVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLS TNKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINK QSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVS TYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQS YSIMSIKEEVLAYVVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCT TNTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLGNVDIFNPKYDCKI MTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIHK TFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLY VKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIR KSEDELL
GI-138251 (A2)	63	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPPTNNRARR	64	FLGFLLVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLS TNKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINK QSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVS TYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQS YSIMSIKEEVLAYVVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCT TNTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEINLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIM TSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKT FSNGCDYVSNKGMDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYV KGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKS DELL
GI-57185 (A) (Ontario)	65	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANSRARR	66	FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQ SCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSY SIMSIKEEVLAYVVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTT NTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKV

GI-138250 (B)	67	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKLKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN TPAANNRARR			QSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNIDIFNPKYDCKIMT SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY GKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGN TLYYVVKQEGKSLYVK GEPINFYDPLVFPSSSEF DASISQVNEKINQSLAFIR KSD ELL
GI-80758 (B) (Buenos Aires)	69	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKLKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN TPAANNRARR	70		FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKV LHLEGEVNNKIKNALLST NKA VVSLSNGVSVCTSKV LDLKNYINNQLLPVNNQQ SCRISNIETVIEFQQKNSR LLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPIT NDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSY SIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPI YGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTT NIKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCD NAGSVSFFPQADTCKV QSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEV SLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMT SKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCY GKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGN TLYYVVKLEGNLYVKG EPIINYYDPLVFPSSSEF DASISQVNEKINQSLAFIR RSD LL
852-AFM55442 (A)	303	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANNRARR	304		FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKV LHLEGEVNNKIKSALLST NKA VVSLSNGVSVCTSKV LDLKNYIDKQLLPVNNKQ SCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNR LLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPIT NDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQS YSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLP LYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCT

				TNTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNIDIFNPKYDCKIM TSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKT FSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYV KGEPINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKS DELL
852-AFM95376 (A)	305	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANNRARR	306	FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVKNKQ SCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRRLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQS YSIMSIKEEVLAYV VVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLLHTSPLCT TNTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNIDIFNPKYDCKIM TSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKT FSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYV KGEPINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKS DELL
852-AEQ63520 (A)	307	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANNRARR	308	FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVKNKQ SCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRRLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQS YSIMSIKEEVLAYV VVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLLHTSPLCT TNTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNIDIFNPKYDCKIM TSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKT FSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYV KGEPINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKS DELL
852-AFD34260 (B)	309	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN TPAANNRARR	310	FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKINALLST NKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVKNKQ SCRISNIETVIEFQQKNSRRLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSY SIMSIKEEVLAYV VVQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLLHTSPLCTT

				NIKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKV QSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMT SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVK GEPIINYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRS DELL
852-BAE96918 (B)	311	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVVKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQQLLMQN TPAANNRARR	312	FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKIKNALLST NKA VVSLN GVS VCTSKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNNQQ SCRISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSY SIMSIMKEEVLAYVVQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTT NIKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKV QSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMT SKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVK EPIINYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDE LL
852-AFD34265 (B)	313	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVVKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQQLLMQN TPAANNRARR	314	FLGFLLVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKIKNALLST NKA VVSLN GVS VCTSKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNNQQ SCRISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEIAREFSVNAGVTTPLST YMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSY SIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTT NIKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKV QSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMT SKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVK EPIINYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDE LL

Table 22. Variant of Mutant pXCS855 Comprising Introduced Mutations T54H, S55C, L188C, S190I, D486S

Mutant ID	F2 Polypeptide		F1 Polypeptide	
	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 26-109)	SEQ ID	Amino Acid Sequence (residues 137-513)
pXCS855	71	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPATNNRARR	72	FLGFLLGVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQSC SISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGV'TTPVSTYML TNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSI IKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEG SNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVF CDTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSS SVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVS NKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDP LVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
855-GI138251 (A2)	73	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPPTNNRARR	74	FLGFLLGVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLST NKAVVSLSGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQSC SISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGV'TTPVSTYML TNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSI IKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEG SNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVF CDTMNSLTLPSEINLCNV DIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSS VITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVSN KGMDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPL VFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
855-GI57185 (A) (Ontario)	75	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANSRARR	76	FLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKISALLSTN KAVVSLSGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQSCSI SNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGV'TTPVSTYMLT NSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSN NVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVSNK

855-GI138250 (B)	77	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN TPAANNRARR		78	GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPHNFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL FLGFLLGVGSIAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKNALLSTN KAVVSLSNGSVCTIKVLDLKNYINNRLPIVNQQSCR ISNIETVIEFQQMNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLT NSEL LSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYV VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSVI TSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKGEPHNFYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
855-GI80758 (B) (Buenos Aires)	79	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN TPAANNRARR		80	FLGFLLGVGSIAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKNALLSTN KAVVSLSNGSVCTIKVLDLKNYINNQLPIVNQQSCR ISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLT NSEL LSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYV VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSVI TSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKLEGKNLYVKGEPHNFYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
855-AFM55442 (A)	315	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANNRARR		316	FLGFLLGVGSIAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKSALLSTN KAVVSLSNGSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLPIVNKQSCSI SNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYMLT NSEL LSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYV VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAEETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNL CNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPHNFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
855-AFM95376	317	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY		318	FLGFLLGVGSIAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVKNKIKSALLSTN

(A)			LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANNRARR		KAVVSLNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSI SNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYMLT NSELSSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVNBKQEGKSLYVVKGEPIINFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
855-AEQ63520 (A)	319	320	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQ ELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQS TPAANNRARR		FLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNBKIKSALLSTN KAVVSLNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSI SNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTTPVSTYMLT NSELSSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVNBKQEGKSLYVVKGEPIINFYDPLVF PSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELL
855-AFD34260 (B)	321	322	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN TPAANNRARR		FLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNBKIKNALLSTN KAVVSLNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPIVNBKQSCR ISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLT NSELSSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYVVQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSV ITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVNBKLEGKNLYVVKGEPIINYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
855-BAE96918 (B)	323	324	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY FSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQLLMQN		FLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNBKIKNALLSTN KAVVSLNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPIVNBKQSCR ISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLT NSELSSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQQSYSIMSIM

		TPAANNRARR		KEEVLAYV VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVI TSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL
855-AFD34265 (B)	325	QNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGY LSALRTGWYHCVITIELSN IKETKCNGTDTKVVKLIKQE LDKYKNAVTELQQLLMQN TPAANNRARR	326	FLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKKNALLSTN KAVVSLSNGSVCTIKVLDLKNYINNQLLPVNNQQSCR ISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLLEIAREFSVNAGVTTPLSTYMLT NSEL LSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSII KEEVLAYV VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGS NICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCKVQSNRVFC DTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVI TSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSNGCDYVSNK GVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYDPLV FPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELL

Table 23 . Sequence Index

SEQ ID NO	Description
1, 4, 81-210	Amino acid sequence of F0 precursor polypeptide of representative RSV subtype A
2, 6, 211-263	Amino acid sequence of F0 precursor polypeptide of representative RSV subtype B
264-270	Amino acid sequence of F0 precursor polypeptide of representative bovine RSV
3	Amino acid sequence of the ectodomain (with foldon) of RSV A2,
5	Amino acid sequence of the ectodomain (with foldon) of RSV A (Ontario)
7	Amino acid sequence of the ectodomain (with foldon) of a RSV B strain
8-18	Nucleotide sequence encoding the precursor polypeptide of representative RSV F mutants
19-21, 32-39, 271-278	Amino acid sequence of F precursor polypeptide of representative RSV F mutants
22-31	Amino acid sequences of the light chain variable domain and heavy chain variable domain of RSV F antibodies
40	Amino acid sequence of T4 Fibrin foldon
41-80, 279-326	Amino acid sequence of F2 polypeptide and F1 polypeptide of representative RSV F mutants

F. EXAMPLES

5 The invention is further described by the following illustrative examples. The examples do not limit the invention in any way. They merely serve to clarify the invention.

Example 1: Design and Preparation of RSV F Protein Mutants

1A: RSV F Mutants with Foldon Domain

10 This example illustrates the design and preparation of various RSV F protein mutants, which include a fibrin foldon trimerization domain and introduced amino acid mutations, such as engineered disulfide bond mutations, cavity-filling mutations, electrostatic mutations, or a combination thereof. Exemplary RSV F mutants, each of

which is identified by an unique identifier, such as pXCS501, pXCS601, etc., are provided in Tables 1-6. Each of these mutants was designed and prepared based on the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:3, which is also illustrated in Figure 1. Amino acid residues 1-513 of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 are identical to amino acid residues 1-513 of the F0 precursor polypeptide of native RSV A2 as set forth in SEQ ID NO:1, except for the three naturally occurring substitutions, P102A, I379V and M447V, in the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3. Therefore, the amino acid sequences of these exemplary F mutants are identical except for the introduced amino acid mutations as noted for each mutant listed in Tables 1-6. Each of these RSV F protein mutants comprises two separate polypeptide chains. One of the polypeptide chains, the F2 polypeptide, comprises amino acids 26-109 of SEQ ID NO:3 except for the introduced mutations as noted. The other polypeptide chain comprises the F1 polypeptide (residues 137-513) linked to a foldon trimerization domain (residues 518-544) via a SAIG linker (residues 514-517). The signal peptide (residues 1-25) and pep27 (residues 110-136) of SEQ ID NO:3 were cleaved from the F0 precursor during the expression process. The process for expression and purification of these exemplary RSV F mutants is described in Examples 2 and 3.

1B: RSV F Mutants without Foldon Domain

RSV F mutant, pXCS899, which was devoid of foldon domain, was prepared in the same method described in Example 1A above, except that amino acids 514-544 of the F0 precursor sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 were deleted. The amino acid sequence of the precursor polypeptide of pXCS899 is set forth in SEQ ID NO:271.

Table 1. Exemplary RSV F Protein Mutants Comprising Engineered Disulfide Mutations

Mutant ID	Mutations
pXCS501	I28C, G464C
pXCS502	E30C, S466C
pXCS503	Q34C, G471C
pXCS504	S35C, G471C
pXCS505	W52C, S150C

- 81 -

pXCS506	T54C, G151C
pXCS507	S55C, L188C
pXCS508	V56C, V187C
pXCS509	V56C, T189C
pXCS510	I57C, S190C
pXCS511	T58C, K191C
pXCS512	I59C, L193C
pXCS513	E60C, K196C
pXCS514	L61C, L195C
pXCS515	S62C, K196C
pXCS516	S62C, I199C
pXCS518	T103C, A147C
pXCS519	T103C, I148C
pXCS520	R106C, V144C
pXCS521	L138C, T337C
pXCS522	G139C, P353C
pXCS523	G139C, Q354C
pXCS524	L142C, N371C
pXCS525	G145C, M370C
pXCS526	I148C, Y286C
pXCS527	G151C, V300C
pXCS528	G151C, Q302C
pXCS529	V154C, V300C
pXCS531	S155C, V300C
pXCS532	L158C, S290C
pXCS534	V164C, K293C

- 82 -

pXCS535	V164C, E294C
pXCS536	T397C, P484C
pXCS537	T397C, E487C
pXCS538	K399C, S485C
pXCS539	L410C, G464C
pXCS540	L410C, S466C
pXCS541	S443C, S466C
pXCS542	L138C, P353C
pXCS543	G151C, I288C
pXCS544	S155C, S290C
pXCS545	S155C, S290C; I28C, G464C
pXCS546	S155C, S290C; E30C, S466C
pXCS547	S155C, S290C; Q34C, G471C
pXCS548	S155C, S290C; S35C, G471C
pXCS549	S155C, S290C; T397C, P484C
pXCS550	S155C, S290C; T397C, E487C
pXCS551	S155C, S290C; K399C, S485C
pXCS553	S155C, S290C; L410C, S466C
pXCS554	S155C, S290C; S443C, S466C
pXCS556	R106C, V144C; S443C, S466C
pXCS557	R106C, V144C; L142C, N371C
pXCS558	R106C, V144C; T397C, P484C
pXCS596	S55C, L188C; T103C, I148C
pXCS597	S55C, L188C; R106C, V144C
pXCS598	S55C, L188C; L142C, N371C
pXCS599	S55C, L188C; T397C, P484C

pXCS600	S55C, L188C; Q34C, G471C
pXCS601	S55C, L188C; T397C, E487C
pXCS602	S55C, L188C; S443C, S466C
pXCS603	S55C, L188C; L410C, S466C
pXCS604	S55C, L188C; S35C, G471C
pXCS605	S55C, L188C; S62C, I199C
pXCS606	T103C, I148C; Q34C, G471C
pXCS607	T103C, I148C; S35C, G471C
pXCS608	T103C, I148C; S62C, I199C
pXCS609	T103C, I148C; L142C, N371C
pXCS610	T103C, I148C; T397C, P484C
pXCS611	T103C, I148C; T397C, E487C
pXCS612	T103C, I148C; L410C, S466C
pXCS613	T103C, I148C; S443C, S466C
pXCS614	Q34C, G471C; S62C, I199C
pXCS615	Q34C, G471C; R106C, V144C
pXCS616	Q34C, G471C; L138C, T337C
pXCS617	Q34C, G471C; L142C, N371C
pXCS618	L142C, N371C; S35C, G471C
pXCS619	L142C, N371C; S62C, I199C
pXCS620	L142C, N371C; S155C, S290C
pXCS621	L142C, N371C; T397C, P484C
pXCS622	L142C, N371C; T397C, E487C
pXCS623	L142C, N371C; L410C, S466C
pXCS624	L142C, N371C; S443C, S466C
pXCS625	R106C, V144C; S62C, I199C

- 84 -

pXCS626	R106C, V144C; T397C, E487C
pXCS627	R106C, V144C; L410C, S466C
pXCS628	S55C, L188C; L138C, T337C
pXCS629	S55C, L188C; G145C, M370C
pXCS630	T103C, I148C; L138C, T337C
pXCS712	S55C, L188C; R106C, V144C; L142C, N371C
pXCS517	S62C, D200C
pXCS530	S155C, I288C
pXCS533	L158C, I291C
pXCS552	S155C, S290C; L410C, G464C
pXCS555	S155C, S290C; R106C, V144C

Table 2. Exemplary RSV F Protein Mutants Comprising Cavity Filling Mutations

Mutant ID	Mutations
pXCS559	S55I
pXCS560	S55Y
pXCS561	S62L
pXCS562	S62Y
pXCS563	S155H
pXCS564	S155Y
pXCS565	S190I
pXCS566	S190M
pXCS567	S190Y
pXCS568	S290H
pXCS569	S290M
pXCS570	S290Y

- 85 -

pXCS571	T54H
pXCS572	T54I
pXCS573	T58L
pXCS574	T58M
pXCS575	T189I
pXCS577	T219I
pXCS578	T219M
pXCS579	T397I
pXCS580	T397Y
pXCS581	G151A
pXCS582	G151H
pXCS583	A147H
pXCS584	A147I
pXCS585	A298L
pXCS586	A298M
pXCS587	V164I
pXCS588	V187I
pXCS589	V192H
pXCS590	V207I
pXCS591	V220I
pXCS592	V296I
pXCS593	V300I
pXCS594	V495Y
pXCS595	R106W
pXCS666	S190F, V207L
pXCS691	V495Y, S62L

pXCS692	V495Y, T219M
pXCS693	V495Y, T54H
pXCS694	V495Y, T58L
pXCS695	V495Y, V164I
pXCS696	V495Y, V187I
pXCS697	V495Y, V296I
pXCS698	V296I, S62L
pXCS699	V296I, T219M
pXCS700	V296I, T54H
pXCS701	T54H, S62L
pXCS702	T54H, T219M
pXCS711	F488W
pXCS576	T189Y

Table 3. Exemplary RSV F Protein Mutants Comprising Electrostatic Mutations

Mutant ID	Mutations
pXCS631	E82Q
pXCS632	E82S
pXCS633	E82L
pXCS634	E92D
pXCS635	E92T
pXCS636	E92Q
pXCS637	E92F
pXCS638	R106Q
pXCS639	R106N
pXCS640	R106F
pXCS641	K315F

- 87 -

pXCS642	K315L
pXCS643	K315I
pXCS644	K315Q
pXCS645	R339Q
pXCS646	R339W
pXCS647	R339F
pXCS648	D392N
pXCS649	D392S
pXCS650	D392P
pXCS651	K394M
pXCS652	K394T
pXCS653	K394F
pXCS654	K399R
pXCS655	K399M
pXCS656	K399S
pXCS657	D486H
pXCS658	D486S
pXCS659	D486T
pXCS660	E487Q
pXCS661	E487H
pXCS662	E487D
pXCS663	D489H
pXCS664	D489S
pXCS665	D489N

Table 4. Exemplary RSV F Protein Mutants Comprising Engineered Disulfide Mutations and Cavity Filling Mutations

Mutant ID	Mutations
pXCS667	R106C-V144C; S443C-S466C; S55I
pXCS668	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; S55I
pXCS669	R106C-V144C; T397C-P484C; S55I
pXCS670	R106C-V144C; S443C-S466C; T54H
pXCS671	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H
pXCS672	R106C-V144C; T397C-P484C; T54H
pXCS674	R106C-V144C L142C-N371C; T54H, S190Y
pXCS679	S62C-I199C; L142C-N371C; S55I
pXCS680	S62C-I199C; L142C-N371C; T54H
pXCS683	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; S62L
pXCS684	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; T219M
pXCS685	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; T54H
pXCS686	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; V164I
pXCS687	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; V187I
pXCS688	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; V296I
pXCS689	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; T397Y
pXCS690	Q34C-G471C; L142C-N371C; V495Y
pXCS713	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H
pXCS714	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; V296I
pXCS715	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; V495Y
pXCS716	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS717	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I
pXCS718	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS719	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; S190I
pXCS720	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; T54H
pXCS721	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; V296I
pXCS722	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; V495Y
pXCS723	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS724	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; T54H, V296I

pXCS725	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS726	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; S190I
pXCS727	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H
pXCS728	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; V296I
pXCS729	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; V495Y
pXCS730	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS731	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I
pXCS732	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS733	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; S190I
pXCS734	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H
pXCS735	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; V296I
pXCS736	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; V495Y
pXCS737	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS738	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I
pXCS739	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS740	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; S190I
pXCS741	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H
pXCS742	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; V296I
pXCS743	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; V495Y
pXCS744	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS745	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I
pXCS746	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS747	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; S190I
pXCS748	T103C-I148C; T54H
pXCS749	T103C-I148C; V296I
pXCS750	T103C-I148C; V495Y
pXCS751	T103C-I148C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS752	T103C-I148C; T54H, V296I
pXCS753	T103C-I148C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS754	T103C-I148C; S190I
pXCS781	S55C-L188C; T54H
pXCS782	S55C-L188C; V296I

pXCS783	S55C-L188C; V495Y
pXCS784	S55C-L188C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS785	S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I
pXCS786	S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS787	S55C-L188C; S190I
pXCS789	R106C-V144C; T54H
pXCS790	R106C-V144C; V296I
pXCS791	R106C-V144C; V495Y
pXCS792	R106C-V144C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS793	R106C-V144C; T54H, V296I
pXCS794	R106C-V144C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS795	R106C-V144C; S190I
pXCS797	L142C-N371C; T54H
pXCS798	L142C-N371C; V296I
pXCS799	L142C-N371C; V495Y
pXCS800	L142C-N371C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS801	L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I
pXCS802	L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS803	L142C-N371C; S190I
pXCS805	S155C-S290C; T54H
pXCS806	S155C-S290C; V296I
pXCS807	S155C-S290C; V495Y
pXCS808	S155C-S290C; T54H, V495Y
pXCS809	S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I
pXCS810	S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I, V495Y
pXCS811	S155C-S290C; S190I
pXCS812	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, S190I
pXCS815	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; T54H, S190I
pXCS818	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I
pXCS821	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I
pXCS827	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I
pXCS828	T103C-I148C; S190I, V495Y

- 91 -

pXCS830	S55C-L188C; T54H, S190I
pXCS831	S55C-L188C; S190I, V495Y
pXCS833	R106C-V144C; T54H, S190I
pXCS834	R106C-V144C; S190I, V495Y
pXCS836	L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I
pXCS837	L142C-N371C; S190I, V495Y
pXCS839	S155C-S290C; T54H, S190I
pXCS840	S155C-S290C; S190I, V495Y
pXCS889	T103C-I148C; S190I, V296I
pXCS890	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I, V296I
pXCS891	S55C-L188C; S190I, V296I
pXCS892	S55C-L188C; T54H, S190I, V296I
pXCS893	R106C-V144C; S190I, V296I
pXCS894	R106C-V144C; T54H, S190I, V296I
pXCS895	L142C-N371C; S190I, V296I
pXCS896	L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I, V296I
pXCS897	S155C-S290C; S190I, V296I
pXCS898	S155C-S290C; T54H, S190I, V296I

Table 5. Exemplary RSV F Protein Mutants Comprising Engineered Disulfide Mutations and Electrostatic Mutations.

Mutant ID	Mutations
pXCS755	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; D486S
pXCS756	S155C-S290C; L410C-S466C; D486S
pXCS757	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; D486S
pXCS758	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; D486S
pXCS759	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; D486S
pXCS760	T103C-I148C; D486S
pXCS770	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; D486S, E487Q
pXCS771	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; D486S, D489S
pXCS772	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS776	T103C-I148C; D486S, E487Q

- 92 -

pXCS777	T103C-I148C; D486S, D489S
pXCS778	T103C-I148C; D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS779	T103C-I148C; E92D
pXCS780	S55C-L188C; D486S
pXCS788	R106C-V144C; D486S
pXCS796	L142C-N371C; D486S
pXCS804	S155C-S290C; D486S
pXCS883	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; D486S, E487Q
pXCS884	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; D486S, D489S
pXCS885	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; D486S, E487Q, D489S

Table 6. Exemplary RSV F Protein Mutants Comprising a Combination of Engineered Disulfide Mutations, Cavity Filling Mutations, and Electrostatic Mutations.

Mutant ID	Mutations
pXCS761	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS762	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS763	Q34C-G471C; S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS764	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS765	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS766	Q34C-G471C; S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS767	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS768	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS769	R106C-V144C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS773	T103C-I148C; T54H, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS774	T103C-I148C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS775	T103C-I148C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S, V495Y
pXCS842	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I, D486S
pXCS843	T103C-I148C; S190I, D486S, V495Y
pXCS844	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I, D486S, V495Y

pXCS845	T103C-I148C; T54H, D486S
pXCS846	T103C-I148C; D486S, V495Y
pXCS847	T103C-I148C; S190I, D486S
pXCS848	T103C-I148C; V296I, D486S
pXCS849	T103C-I148C; T54H, V296I, D486S
pXCS850	T103C-I148C; S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS851	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS852	S55C-L188C; T54H, D486S
pXCS853	S55C-L188C; S190I, D486S
pXCS854	S55C-L188C; V296I, D486S
pXCS855	S55C-L188C; T54H, S190I, D486S
pXCS856	S55C-L188C; T54H, V296I, D486S
pXCS857	S55C-L188C; S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS858	S55C-L188C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS859	R106C-V144C; T54H, D486S
pXCS860	R106C-V144C; S190I, D486S
pXCS861	R106C-V144C; V296I, D486S
pXCS862	R106C-V144C; T54H, S190I, D486S
pXCS863	R106C-V144C; T54H, V296I, D486S
pXCS864	R106C-V144C; S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS865	R106C-V144C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS866	L142C-N371C; T54H, D486S
pXCS867	L142C-N371C; S190I, D486S
pXCS868	L142C-N371C; V296I, D486S
pXCS869	L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I, D486S
pXCS870	L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, D486S
pXCS871	L142C-N371C; S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS872	L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS873	S155C-S290C; T54H, D486S
pXCS874	S155C-S290C; S190I, D486S
pXCS875	S155C-S290C; V296I, D486S
pXCS876	S155C-S290C; T54H, S190I, D486S

pXCS877	S155C-S290C; T54H, V296I, D486S
pXCS878	S155C-S290C; S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS879	S155C-S290C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S
pXCS880	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS881	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS882	S55C-L188C; L142C-N371C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS886	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I, D486S, E487Q, D489S
pXCS888	T103C-I148C; T54H, S190I, V296I, D486S, E487Q, D489S

Example 2. RSV F Mutant Expression Vector Construction

A nucleic acid molecule encoding the native RSV A2 F0 polypeptide set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 having the naturally-occurring substitutions P102A, I379V and M447V was mutated using standard molecular biology techniques to encode a precursor polypeptide for a RSV F mutant having desired introduced amino acid mutations. The structure and components of the precursor polypeptide are set forth in Figure 1 and SEQ ID NO:3. The precursor polypeptide comprises a signal peptide (residues 1-25), F2 polypeptide (residues 26-109), pep27 polypeptide (residues 110-136), F1 polypeptide (residues 137-513), T4 fibritin foldon (residues 518-544), thrombin recognition sequence (547-552), purification tags (HIS-tag (residues 553-558)), Strep tag II (residues 561-568), and linker sequences (residues 514-517, 545, 546, 559, and 560).

The protein sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 was submitted for mammalian codon optimization and synthesis by DNA2.0 (Menlo Park, CA). The synthesized gene product was introduced into a commercially available expression vector, pcDNA3.1/Zeo(+) (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) that had been modified to encode kanamycin resistance instead of ampicillin resistance and to encode the CAG promoter [Niwa, H., Yamamura, K., & Miyazaki, J., Efficient selection for high-expression transfectants with a novel eukaryotic vector. Gene, 108(2), 193-199, 1991] in place of the the CMV promoter. Mutagenic oligonucleotides were designed with the QuikChange Primer Design algorithm (Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA), and all oligonucleotides were purchased from Integrated DNA Technologies (Coralville, IA). Nucleotide

- 95 -

substitutions, insertions, and deletions were incorporated with the QuikChange Lightning Multi Site-Directed Mutagenesis Kit (Agilent Technologies). Following digestion of the original plasmid template with *DpnI*, the mutagenized F allele was re-amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with high-fidelity Q5 DNA polymerase (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA) or PrimeSTAR HS (Premix) DNA polymerase (Takara/Clontech, Mountain View, CA), and the resulting product was inserted into a mammalian expression vector with the NEBuilder HiFi DNA Assembly Kit (New England Biolabs) or with Gibson Assembly Master Mix (New England Biolabs). The presence of the intended sequence was confirmed by DNA sequencing. Plasmid DNA for transfection into Expi293 cells was purified with the QIAprep Spin MiniPrep Kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA), or with the EndoFree Plasmid Mega Kit (Qiagen). For all commercial kits or reagents, procedures were performed according to the manufacturer's protocol.

Example 3. Expression and Purification of RSV F Protein Mutants

Protein for RSV F protein mutant evaluation was produced by transient transfection of Expi293F cells (ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA) with DNA constructs assembled and prepared as described in Example 2. Transient transfections were carried out according to the manufacturer's protocol.

Clarified cell culture was concentrated 5-10 fold using tangential flow filtration, followed by buffer exchange into a buffer suitable for capture on a Ni-IMAC column. The conditioned cell culture medium containing soluble F protein was loaded onto a Ni-IMAC column. The product was eluted using increasing concentrations of imidazole. The fractions containing product were pooled and then loaded on a Strep-Tactin column (IBA Life Sciences, Goettingen, Germany). The product was eluted from the Strep-Tactin column using increasing concentrations of desthiobiotin. Fractions containing product were pooled and dialysed into the final storage buffer. The crude culture supernatants and purified proteins were used for *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays described herein.

Example 4: Stability of RSV F Protein Mutants

The stability of the designed RSV F protein mutants was evaluated by stress testing and storage stability experiments. During thermal stress testing, crude culture supernatants of the designed mutants were incubated for 1 hour at 50 °C or 60 °C and probed with the pre-fusion specific monoclonal antibody D25 and the pre-fusion trimer-specific antibody AM14 in ELISA assays. The ratio of the antibody reactivity of the

- 96 -

stressed versus unstressed sample is defined as the stress resistance parameter. More stable mutants are expected to have higher stress resistance. During storage stability assays, pre-fusion antibody reactivity in crude culture supernatants after 1 week of storage at 4 °C was compared to the reactivity of the fresh culture supernatants. The activity ratio is defined as storage stability of the mutant.

Results are presented in Tables 7A-7C and 8A-8C. Stress resistance was calculated as fractional pre-fusion specific mAb reactivity remaining after stress ("NR" – No Reactivity was detected, "ND" – Not Determined). The most stabilizing amino acid substitutions identified from screens of the individual engineered disulfide mutants, cavity filling mutants and electrostatic mutants (pre-fusion stability defined by D25 reactivity remaining after thermal stress) were combined into the combination mutants. These combination mutants were also subjected to the thermal stress and probed with two monoclonal antibodies – D25 (pre-fusion-specific) and AM14 (pre-fusion trimer-specific). The pre-fusion trimer-specific quaternary epitope recognized by the AM14 antibody is significantly more sensitive to thermal stress than the D25 epitope (Table 8B). No significant AM14 reactivity was retained after 60 °C stress by any of the combination mutants, yet most of the mutants retained D25 reactivity after the 60 °C thermal stress. This observation provides important evidence that the AM14 antibody is a much more precise indicator of pre-fusion structure loss, and particularly loss of the pre-fusion trimeric state.

Table 7A. Thermal and storage stability for mutants containing engineered disulfides

Mutant ID	50 °C stress resistance, D25	60 °C stress resistance, D25	Storage stability
pXCS507	0.45±0.09	<0.05	0.58
pXCS519	1.07±0.18	NR	0.75
pXCS524	0.64±0.08	NR	1.00
pXCS544	0.52±0.04	NR	0.76
pXCS545	0.97±0.12	0.52±0.13	low expression
pXCS546	1.11±0.09	0.43±0.09	low expression
pXCS547	1.00±0.04	0.49±0.11	0.96
pXCS548	1.04±0.08	0.45±0.10	low expression
pXCS549	0.66±0.09	0.24±0.07	1.03
pXCS550	0.83±0.02	0.19±0.04	1.06
pXCS551	0.72±0.08	NR	low expression
pXCS553	1.12±0.08	0.33±0.03	1.31

- 97 -

pXCS554	2.08±0.19	0.41±0.08	low expression
pXCS596	0.86±0.09	0.02	0.80
pXCS597	0.50±0.05	0.05	1.07
pXCS598	0.75±0.03	0.13±0.03	1.09
pXCS599	0.68±0.10	0.02	0.95
pXCS600	0.87±0.09	0.15±0.04	0.90
pXCS601	0.71±0.08	0.04	0.57
pXCS602	0.75±0.03	0.06±0.01	0.58
pXCS603	0.67±0.06	0.12±0.02	0.40
pXCS604	0.74±0.03	ND	low expression
pXCS605	0.71±0.04	0.16±0.03	0.00
pXCS606	0.76±0.06	NR	low expression
pXCS607	NR	NR	low expression
pXCS608	0.62±0.14	NR	0.00
pXCS609	0.76±0.08	0.08±0.01	0.28
pXCS610	0.34±0.06	NR	0.00
pXCS611	0.35±0.11	NR	low expression
pXCS612	NR	NR	low expression
pXCS613	0.3	NR	0.00
pXCS617	1.04±0.04	0.43±0.04	0.50
pXCS618	1.01±0.07	0.30±0.08	low expression
pXCS619	1.04±0.08	0.34±0.07	0.57
pXCS620	ND	ND	low expression
pXCS621	0.87±0.03	0.14±0.02	0.62
pXCS622	ND	ND	low expression
pXCS623	0.91±0.03	0.26±0.03	low expression
pXCS624	0.87±0.06	0.18±0.04	0.67
pXCS628	0.83±0.04	0.16±0.02	0.71
pXCS629	1.01±0.06	0.04±0.03	1.00
pXCS630	0.61±0.04	NR	0.00

Table 7B. Thermal and storage stability of mutants containing cavity filling mutations

Mutant ID	50 °C stress resistance, D25	60 °C stress resistance, D25	Storage stability
pXCS565	0.61±0.06	0.03±0.01	0.74
pXCS571	0.46±0.05	NR	0.81
pXCS592	0.38±0.07	NR	0.025

Table 7C. Thermal and storage stability of mutants containing electrostatic mutations

Mutant ID	50 °C stress resistance, D25	60 °C stress resistance, D25	Storage stability
pXCS658	1.05±0.05	0.30±0.03	0.71

- 98 -

pXCS660	1.03±0.03	NR	0.94
pXCS664	0.87±0.03	NR	0.76

Table 8A. Thermal and storage stability of mutants containing double combination mutations

Mutant ID	50 °C stress resistance, D25	60 °C stress resistance, D25	Storage stability
pXCS674	0.73±0.09	0.53±0.07	1.47
pXCS683	1.10±0.02	0.4	low expression
pXCS684	1.05±0.01	0.46±0.04	low expression
pXCS685	1.10±0.02	0.70±0.06	low expression
pXCS686	1.17±0.08	0.63±0.05	low expression
pXCS687	1.10±0.04	0.50±0.03	low expression
pXCS688	1.09±0.03	0.56±0.08	low expression
pXCS689	1.06±0.02	0.44±0.07	low expression
pXCS690	1.06±0.06	0.50±0.03	0.27
pXCS693	0.70±0.05	0.08±0.01	0.54
pXCS697	0.49±0.04	0.06	low expression
pXCS698	NR	NR	low expression
pXCS699	0.31±0.05	NR	low expression
pXCS700	0.65±0.05	0.03	0.67
pXCS701	0.36	NR	low expression
pXCS702	0.48±0.02	NR	low expression

5 Table 8B. Thermal and storage stability for mutants containing triple combination mutations

Stress resistance was calculated as fractional pre-fusion-specific mAb (D25) and pre-fusion trimer-specific mAb (AM14) reactivity remaining after stress. “NR” – No Reactivity was detected, “ND” – Not Determined.

Mutant ID	50 °C resistance, AM14	60 °C stress resistance, D25	Storage stability
pXCS734	0.61	0.31±0.00	1.09±0.06
pXCS735	0.70	0.37±0.04	0.73±0.13
pXCS738	0.72	0.37	0.58±0.10
pXCS740	0.69	0.41±0.06	1.03±0.11
pXCS749	ND	0.00±0.10	0.65±0.15
pXCS752	ND	0.00±0.10	0.62±0.05
pXCS754	ND	0.00±0.10	1.19±0.06

- 99 -

pXCS758	0.70	0.22±0.04	1.32±0.03
pXCS760	ND	0.82±0.04	0.66±0.22
pXCS774	1.00±0.16	0.74±0.03	0.74±0.10
pXCS776	1.40±0.21	1.08±0.09	0.30±0.16
pXCS777	1.03±0.17	1.17±0.05	0.54±0.21
pXCS778	1.14±0.18	0.36±0.07	0.34±0.06
pXCS779	0.85±0.15	0.00±0.00	0.51±0.08
pXCS780	0.70±0.17	0.11±0.00	0.82±0.08
pXCS781	0.88±0.17	0.00±0.10	0.94±0.05
pXCS782	0.55±0.18	0.07±0.01	0.67±0.13
pXCS785	1.01±0.18	0.00±0.10	1.08±0.18
pXCS787	0.82±0.17	0.14±0.01	0.82±0.19
pXCS804	0.79±0.11	0.19±0.01	0.98±0.08
pXCS805	0.72±0.15	0.24±0.01	0.78±0.24
pXCS806	0.40±0.13	0.16±0.03	0.79±0.13
pXCS809	0.84±0.12	0.29±0.04	0.82±0.11
pXCS811	0.67±0.10	0.30±0.04	1.03±0.16
pXCS827	0.88±0.07	0.06	0.50±0.10
pXCS830	1.01±0.15	0.14±0.02	0.53±0.10
pXCS839	0.82±0.06	0.55±0.03	0.57±0.14
pXCS842	0.87±0.14	0.88±0.02	0.57±0.10
pXCS845	1.00±0.11	1.11±0.11	0.50±0.20
pXCS847	0.92±0.14	0.74±0.01	0.54±0.11
pXCS848	1.24±0.12	1.00±0.03	0.15±0.29
pXCS849	0.92±0.30	1.08±0.10	0.59±0.14
pXCS850	0.88±0.22	0.70±0.01	0.75±0.16
pXCS851	0.95±0.09	0.84±0.05	0.79±0.10
pXCS852	0.86±0.13	0.78±0.02	0.89±0.03
pXCS853	0.98±0.10	0.10±0.01	0.53±0.11
pXCS854	0.93±0.08	0.08±0.01	0.55±0.14
pXCS855	0.94±0.10	0.81±0.07	0.53±0.10
pXCS856	0.97±0.10	0.78±0.00	0.59±0.12
pXCS857	0.90±0.14	0.11	0.91±0.07
pXCS858	0.95±0.10	0.78±0.08	0.94±0.06
pXCS873	0.77±0.22	1.11±0.01	0.36±0.13
pXCS874	0.93±0.20	0.46±0.01	0.78±0.19
pXCS875	0.62±0.16	0.23±0.00	0.50±0.10
pXCS876	0.90±0.20	1.06±0.04	0.52±0.10
pXCS877	0.49±0.20	1.09±0.00	0.41±0.09
pXCS878	0.66±0.16	0.40±0.04	0.47±0.16

pXCS879	0.82±0.20	0.84±0.04	0.50±0.20
pXCS880	0.68±0.20	0.87±0.07	0.46±0.15
pXCS881	0.68±0.23	0.92±0.03	0.47±0.26
pXCS882	0.75±0.21	0.94±0.01	0.44±0.16
pXCS883	0.81±0.13	0.40±0.01	0.47±0.24
pXCS884	0.69±0.15	0.43±0.05	0.45±0.17
pXCS885	0.60±0.21	0.47±0.01	0.45±0.13
pXCS886	0.89±0.13	0.70±0.02	0.45±0.14
pXCS888	0.86±0.14	0.81±0.05	0.43±0.10
pXCS889	0.99±0.14	0.00±0.10	0.86±0.10
pXCS890	0.72±0.34	0.10±0.03	1.08±0.05
pXCS891	0.93±0.06	0.08±0.01	1.08±0.06
pXCS892	0.95±0.13	0.18±0.01	1.09±0.04
pXCS897	0.60±0.28	0.42±0.04	0.67±0.37
pXCS898	0.94±0.46	0.48±0.05	0.81±0.19
DS-Cav1	0.60	0.22	0.90

Table 8C: Thermal stability of a mutant devoid of a foldon trimerization domain (pXCS899)

Mutant ID	50 °C resistance, AM14	60 °C stress resistance, AM14	50 °C resistance, D25	60 °C stress resistance, D25
pXCS899	0.684	0.323	0.906	0.287

5 **Example 5: Conformational Integrity of RSV F Protein Mutants Evaluated with a Panel of Monoclonal Antibodies.**

10 The purpose of the study was to identify RSV F protein mutants that maintain the structural integrity of a RSV-F pre-fusion conformation, including a pre-fusion trimer conformation and association. Each mutant was tested against a panel of reference mAbs that includes two site ϕ - and pre-fusion-specific mAbs (AM22 and D25), one mAb that binds an epitope close to site II is also pre-fusion-specific (MPE8), one site II-specific mAb that binds both pre-fusion and post-fusion F (palivizumab, Synagis[®]), one pre-fusion trimer-specific mAb (AM14) and a site IV-specific antibody that binds both pre-fusion and post-fusion F (101F). RSV F protein mutants maintained in a pre-fusion conformation were expected to bind all the reference antibodies tested.

15

- 101 -

The OCTET *HTX* (ForteBio, Pall Corporation, Port Washington, NY) instrument, which measures kinetics of real-time biomolecular interactions, was used to evaluate the antibody reactivity for each mutant. Experiments were conducted with 1000 rpm agitation, at 30 °C temperature in 96-well black plates (Greiner Bio-One, Monroe, NC) with a final volume of 200 μ L per well. Anti-HIS biosensor tips were equilibrated in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), 2% bovine serum albumin (BSA), 0.05% Tween 20 (PBT) for 10 min before commencing binding measurements. HIS-tagged mutant proteins were captured by anti-HIS biosensors for 5 min. Baseline was established in PBT for 3 min before the association step with 20 nM antibodies in PBT for 10 min. Dissociation of all antibodies was allowed for 20 min in the same wells used to establish baseline. OCTET data analysis software (version 8.2, Pall Corp.) was used for kinetic analysis, based on curve fitting of association and dissociation steps, and assuming 1:1 reversible binding interaction. Binding responses (nm shift) for each of the mutants with various reference monoclonal antibodies are presented in Tables 9A and 9B. A response value < 0.10 was considered negative and is the limit of detection (LOD) for this assay. Values ≥ 0.10 were considered positive and indicated antibody binding to individual mutants. Varying degrees of binding were observed across the mutants and with each antibody. However, the majority of combination mutants were bound by 101F and Synagis whereas mutants such as pXCS735 and pXCS776 for example showed loss of binding to at least one pre-fusion-specific mAb. Loss of binding indicated lack of an intact pre-fusion conformation.

Table 9A. OCTET Results for Pre-Fusion-Specific Antibodies

Mutant ID	Response (nm shift)			
	AM22	D25	MPE8	AM14
pXCS734	0.284	0.590	0.818	0.931
pXCS735	LoD	0.302	0.375	0.442
pXCS738	0.273	0.545	0.741	0.899
pXCS740	0.172	0.422	0.546	0.524
pXCS749	LoD	0.153	0.206	0.178
pXCS752	0.234	0.463	0.703	0.641
pXCS754	0.298	0.562	0.676	0.816
pXCS758	0.273	0.589	0.816	0.772
pXCS760	0.121	0.176	0.151	0.203
pXCS774	0.340	0.595	0.795	0.738

- 102 -

pXCS776	LoD	LoD	0.127	LoD
pXCS777	0.121	0.201	0.270	0.285
pXCS778	LoD	LoD	LoD	0.121
pXCS779	0.125	0.200	0.232	0.329
pXCS780	0.290	0.495	0.608	0.684
pXCS781	0.423	0.666	0.876	1.053
pXCS782	0.222	0.378	0.513	0.580
pXCS785	0.465	0.727	0.937	0.955
pXCS787	0.225	0.464	0.621	0.445
pXCS804	0.267	0.432	0.605	0.522
pXCS805	0.173	0.282	0.443	0.355
pXCS806	0.152	0.252	0.347	0.330
pXCS809	0.185	0.281	0.392	0.444
pXCS811	0.322	0.490	0.638	0.714
pXCS827	0.450	0.692	0.880	0.881
pXCS830	0.465	0.707	0.923	0.878
pXCS839	0.390	0.593	0.782	0.731
pXCS842	0.493	0.780	0.932	0.930
pXCS845	0.314	0.495	0.699	0.653
pXCS847	0.484	0.732	0.871	0.935
pXCS848	0.109	0.188	0.266	0.235
pXCS849	0.430	0.668	0.908	0.886
pXCS850	0.517	0.839	1.038	1.018
pXCS851	0.508	0.824	1.025	1.027
pXCS852	0.565	0.881	1.126	1.144
pXCS853	0.484	0.746	0.905	0.883
pXCS854	0.453	0.693	0.886	0.884
pXCS855	0.523	0.778	0.982	0.992
pXCS856	0.568	0.827	1.063	1.094
pXCS857	0.563	0.890	1.091	1.110
pXCS858	0.547	0.840	1.061	1.097
pXCS873	0.192	0.398	0.537	0.434
pXCS874	0.444	0.681	0.851	0.771
pXCS875	0.205	0.459	0.623	0.540
pXCS876	0.268	0.523	0.702	0.600
pXCS877	0.213	0.419	0.573	0.525
pXCS878	0.324	0.666	0.812	0.833
pXCS879	0.351	0.680	0.826	0.804
pXCS880	0.213	0.563	0.684	0.505
pXCS881	0.178	0.556	0.763	0.623

- 103 -

pXCS882	0.219	0.516	0.691	0.463
pXCS883	0.233	0.553	0.704	0.484
pXCS884	0.323	0.576	0.784	0.714
pXCS885	0.105	0.327	0.408	0.239
pXCS886	0.443	0.715	0.863	0.872
pXCS888	0.434	0.726	0.878	0.875
pXCS889	0.477	0.720	0.889	0.870
pXCS890	0.538	0.778	0.999	0.994
pXCS891	0.461	0.719	0.920	0.828
pXCS892	0.542	0.756	1.032	1.000
pXCS897	0.406	0.605	0.745	0.740
pXCS898	0.416	0.614	0.816	0.795
DS Cav1	0.469	0.714	0.810	0.842

Note: LoD = limit of detection, ND = not determined

Table 9B. OCTET Results for Antibodies 101F and Synagis

Mutant ID	Response (nm shift)	
	101F	Synagis
pXCS734	0.843	0.653
pXCS735	0.813	0.560
pXCS738	0.774	0.519
pXCS740	0.759	0.611
pXCS749	0.629	0.480
pXCS752	0.739	0.520
pXCS754	0.665	0.394
pXCS758	0.743	0.431
pXCS760	0.345	0.334
pXCS774	0.742	0.530
pXCS776	0.139	0.123
pXCS777	0.389	0.329
pXCS778	0.118	0.124
pXCS779	0.340	0.286
pXCS780	0.623	0.471
pXCS781	0.786	0.536
pXCS782	0.615	0.468
pXCS785	0.763	0.580
pXCS787	0.615	0.547
pXCS804	0.788	0.574

- 104 -

pXCS805	0.810	0.598
pXCS806	0.865	0.621
pXCS809	0.687	0.554
pXCS811	0.768	0.606
pXCS827	0.973	0.898
pXCS830	0.901	0.839
pXCS839	0.900	0.880
pXCS842	0.942	0.853
pXCS845	0.798	0.782
pXCS847	0.941	0.960
pXCS848	0.400	0.394
pXCS849	0.999	0.991
pXCS850	1.040	1.076
pXCS851	0.991	1.002
pXCS852	1.072	1.014
pXCS853	0.842	0.878
pXCS854	0.851	0.857
pXCS855	0.914	0.894
pXCS856	0.957	0.935
pXCS857	1.016	1.056
pXCS858	0.981	1.010
pXCS873	0.809	0.798
pXCS874	0.881	0.844
pXCS875	0.912	0.833
pXCS876	0.820	0.727
pXCS877	0.842	0.823
pXCS878	0.832	0.776
pXCS879	0.838	0.725
pXCS880	0.693	0.735
pXCS881	0.812	0.786
pXCS882	0.651	0.714
pXCS883	0.719	0.807
pXCS884	0.798	0.792
pXCS885	0.666	0.737
pXCS886	0.807	0.853
pXCS888	0.839	0.873
pXCS889	1.020	0.946
pXCS890	0.999	0.949
pXCS891	0.919	0.851
pXCS892	0.960	0.889

pXCS897	0.939	0.901
pXCS898	0.802	0.773
DS Cav1	0.821	0.704

Example 6. Molecular weight and size distribution analysis of selected pre-fusion RSV F mutants.

Stabilized pre-fusion F mutants were analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by western blotting with the RSV F-specific monoclonal antibody L4 [Walsh EE, Cote PT, Fernie BF et al. Analysis of the Respiratory Syncytial Virus Fusion Protein Using Monoclonal and Polyclonal Antibodies. J. Gen. Virol. 76: 505-513, 1986.]. Figure 2A shows SDS-PAGE mobility profiles for representative mutants pXCS847, pXCS851 and pXCS852 and DS-Cav1. In all cases a major band with an apparent molecular weight between 55 and 60 kDa, as expected for the monomeric RSV F mutants, was present under non-reducing conditions. The observed slight change in mobility between DS-Cav1 and mutants pXCS847, pXCS851, pXCS852 could be due to the nature of the individual disulfide bonds and the resulting effect on the overall compactness of the protein in the unfolded state and accessibility to SDS.

Figure 2B describes molecular weights and size distributions of the mutants pXCS847, pXCS851, pXCS852, and DS-Cav1 in solution under native conditions. The molecular weights and size distributions were estimated from sedimentation velocity analysis using the analytical ultracentrifuge. Purified protein was centrifuged at 35,000 rpm, at 20 °C, and UV absorbance across the sample cells was monitored at 280 nm. Data were fit to the continuous c(s) distributions, assuming the same frictional ratio for all of the sedimenting species in the cell. All proteins sedimented with sedimentation coefficient of ~ 7.6 S and apparent molecular weight of ~180 kDa, indicating that purified proteins are trimeric in solution. The expected molecular weight of the RSV F trimer, calculated from its amino acid composition is 171 kDa.

Example 7. Circular Dichroism Spectroscopy to Characterize Secondary and Tertiary Structure Integrity of the Designed RSV F Protein Mutants.

Both far- and near-UV CD spectra were recorded on a Jasco J-810 automated recording spectropolarimeter, equipped with a Peltier-type 6-position temperature-

- 106 -

controlled cell holder. Far-UV CD spectra were recorded at 0.10-0.12 mg/ml protein concentration in 1x PBS, pH 7.4, in 1 mm rectangular quartz cells between 200 and 260 nm every 0.1 nm at 100 nm/min, with 3 nm band width. Five spectra were collected and averaged for each sample. Near-UV CD spectra were recorded at 0.4-0.5 mg/ml protein
5 concentration in 1x PBS, pH 7.4, in 1 cm rectangular quartz cells between 250 and 320 nm every 0.1 nm at 100 nm/min, with 3 nm band width. Five spectra were collected and averaged for each sample as well. Data were corrected for the buffer baseline contributions and normalized to either mean residue ellipticity (far-UV CD) or molar ellipticity (near-UV CD), using established relationships.

10 The results are shown in Figures 3A and 3B. Both far- and near-UV CD data show that all proteins retain well defined secondary and tertiary structure. Furthermore, obvious similarity of the far- and near-UV CD spectra indicates that overall secondary and tertiary structures of the mutants are similar, and structural integrity of the proteins is preserved.

15 **Example 8. Structural Stability of the Designed RSV F Protein Mutants**

The structural stability of the purified RSV F protein mutants was characterized using differential scanning calorimetry (DSC). DSC experiments were conducted on a VP-DSC microcalorimeter (MicroCal, Northampton, MA). Protein concentration was determined spectrophotometrically and corrected for light scattering contribution.
20 Protein samples in 1x PBS, pH 7.4 at 0.2-0.5 mg/mL (1.0-2.4 micromolar trimer concentration) were scanned from 10 °C to 80 °C at 90 °C/hr, with a response time of 8 seconds and pre-scan equilibration time of 5 minutes. Depending on the number of the observed transitions in thermograms, heat capacity profiles were fit to the 2- or 3-state unfolding models using Origin 7.0 software provided by the DSC manufacturer. Melting
25 temperatures of the first observable transitions are given as melting temperatures of each mutant.

DSC data show almost all of the designed mutants are more stable than DS-Cav1 (Table 10). Melting temperatures (defined as DSC maxima of the first observable DSC peak in each experiment, Table 10) of all mutants (with the exception of pXCS738)
30 are higher than DS-Cav1 by up to 18 °C. DSC data show that computational protein

design described in Example 1 succeeded in producing significantly more stable RSV F mutants that also retain a pre-fusion conformation (Octet data, Example 5).

Table 10. Melting temperatures of RSV F protein mutants.

Melting temperatures were calculated from the DSC experiments (as described in
5 Example 8).

Mutant ID	T _{m1} , °C
DS-Cav1	52.9±0.0
pXCS738	52.5±0.1
pXCS780	65.2±0.0
pXCS830	58.3±0.0
pXCS847	68.4±0.0
pXCS851	70.4±0.0
pXCS852	69.2±0.0
pXCS853	65.2±0.0
pXCS855	69.3±0.0
pXCS874	54.8±1.0
pXCS881	70.6±0.0
pXCS898	59.6±0.5

Example 9. Mechanism of the Pre-Fusion Trimer Conformation Loss.

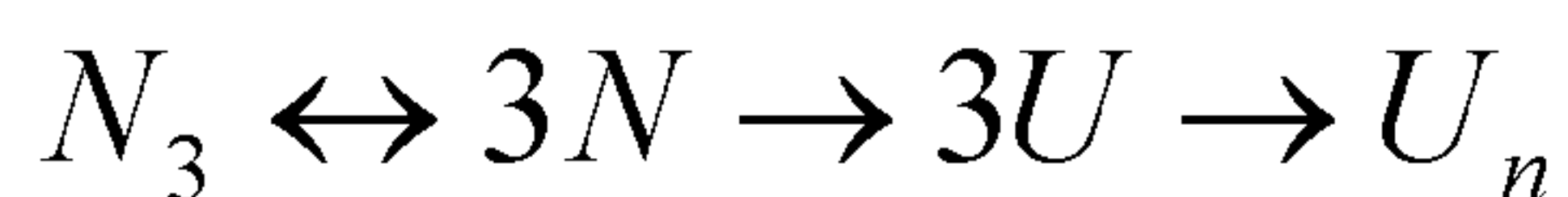
In order to characterize a specific structural pathway leading to loss of the pre-fusion conformation, we subjected purified DS-Cav1 to thermal stress testing. The
10 purified glycoprotein (0.5 mg/ml in 1x PBS, pH 7.4) was incubated at 50 °C and 60 °C for 30, 60 and 120 minutes. Binding of the pre-fusion-specific mAb D25 and the pre-fusion trimer-specific mAb AM14 to the stressed protein was assessed via ELISA experiments as described in Example 4). The structural integrity of the protein was characterized via CD and DSC as described in Examples 7 and 8, respectively. The
15 results are shown in Figures 4-6.

The relative AM14 and D25 reactivities of the stressed samples are shown in Figure 4. Both D25 and AM14 reactivity of DS-Cav1 remain largely unchanged after up to 2 hours of incubation at 50 °C. In contrast, reactivity to both pre-fusion specific antibodies is progressively lost during 60 °C treatment. Furthermore, AM14 reactivity is
20 lost more quickly than D25 reactivity, indicating that the quaternary pre-fusion AM14 epitope is disrupted earlier than the D25 epitope. The result highlights an advantage of

the AM14 antibody as a probe for the detection of the pre-fusion trimer conformation loss.

DSC assessment of the unstressed DS-Cav1 (Figure 5) shows that the protein undergoes a reversible conformational transition between 50 °C and 60 °C. This transition does not correspond to the loss of the pre-fusion conformation, which is irreversible. Furthermore, this transition does not result from the global unfolding of the protein as DS-Cav1 retains defined far- and near-UV CD spectra (Figures 6A and 6B), indicating that the protein remains folded under these conditions. The most likely explanation of the observed DSC transition is reversible loss of the quaternary structure of the protein, i.e., at least local dissociation of the pre-fusion trimer. This dissociation is required for the initial steps toward loss of the pre-fusion conformation, since neither AM14 nor D25 reactivity is appreciably lost before that transition takes place (Figure 4, ELISA data). These data emphasize the importance of trimer integrity for the stability of the pre-fusion conformation. Trimer integrity can only be confirmed by the reactivity against quaternary epitope-specific antibody AM14, but not the site Ø specific antibody D25.

These data suggest that the loss of the pre-fusion conformation occurs via the following pathway:



20

Native trimer (N_3) reversibly dissociates into native monomers ($3N$), which slowly and irreversibly lose pre-fusion conformation ($3U$) and ultimately aggregate, forming high molecular mass species (U_n). The trimer dissociation, in turn, means that DS-Cav1 will display protein concentration-dependent resistance against thermal stress: a decrease in total protein concentration will promote trimer dissociation, which, in turn, will accelerate pre-fusion conformation loss. In contrast, stabilized pre-fusion F mutants (e.g. 851) should show little to no concentration dependence of their stress resistance, provided they were made sufficiently stable. Figures 7A and 7B provide further experimental evidence to support this hypothesis. Protein samples were serially diluted and subjected to 50 °C stress for one hour. AM14 and D25 reactivities remaining after stress in relation to the control (unstressed) samples were assessed in ELISA assays. Stress resistance of DS-Cav1 shows pronounced dependence on protein concentration,

30

as determined by either AM14 (Figure 7A) or D25 (Figure 7B) antibody reactivity. In contrast, stress resistance of the stabilized mutants pXCS851 and pXCS898 remains largely unchanged over the same protein concentration range.

Example 10: Stabilized RSV F Protein Mutants in Pre-Fusion Conformation

5 Elicit Neutralizing Antibody Responses in Mice.

Female Balb/c mice were immunized with either 0.025 µg or 0.25 µg of either DS-Cav1, wild-type F, F mutants pXCS852, pXCS855, pXCS830, pXCS853, pXCS780, pXCS898, pXCS851, pXCS874, pXCS881, pXCS738, or pXCS847, with or without 0.1 mg per dose aluminum phosphate as adjuvant. Immunizations were given
10 intramuscularly at weeks 0 and 3 (Table 11). Pre (week 0) and post-dose 2 (PD2, week 5) sera were evaluated in an RSV subfamily A neutralization assay as described with minor modifications [Eyles JE, Johnson JE, Megati S, et al. Nonreplicating vaccines can protect african green monkeys from the Memphis 37 strain of respiratory syncytial virus. J Inf Dis. 208(2):319-29, 2013.]. Briefly, neutralizing antibody titers were
15 determined as the serum dilution factor resulting in a 50% reduction in infectious units. Results are reported as the geometric mean titer from 10 mice per group. Sera with no detectable virus neutralization were assigned a titer of 20. Fold rise in 50% geometric mean titers are reported as the ratio of post-dose 2 (PD2) to pre-immunization titers within each group.

20 Table 11. Immunization schedule of the murine immunogenicity study comparing pre-fusion F mutants.

Pre-fusion F Ag dose	0.025 µg and 0.25 µg with and without AlPO4 (0.1 mg/mL)
Vaccination	Weeks 0, 3
Bleed	Weeks 0 (Pre) 3 (PD1) 5 (PD2)

All mutants tested elicited a neutralizing antibody response following two immunizations in mice (Table 12). Overall, antibody titers were consistently higher at
25 both antigen doses for mutants 852, 830, 851, and 847, demonstrating that these mutants were the more immunogenic forms of a stabilized RSV pre-fusion F glycoprotein (Table 12 and 13, Figure 8).

- 110 -

Table 12. Geometric mean 50% neutralizing antibody titers of Balb/c mice following immunization with pre-fusion F mutants.

	0.025 µg + AIPO4		0.25 µg + AIPO4		0.025 µg No adjuvant		0.25 µg No adjuvant	
Mutant ID	Pre	PD2	Pre	PD2	Pre	PD2	Pre	PD2
pXCS738	20	72	20	632	20	21	20	27
pXCS780	20	2373	20	1311	20	59	20	108
pXCS830	20	2615	20	3219	20	45	20	265
pXCS847	20	ND	20	ND	20	129	20	518
pXCS851	20	1275	20	4393	20	59	20	237
pXCS852	20	1388	20	5100	20	135	20	331
pXCS853	20	690	20	1225	20	69	20	535
pXCS855	20	2004	20	1232	20	49	20	156
pXCS874	20	77	20	2929	20	34	20	86
pXCS881	20	53	20	2391	20	20	20	36
pXCS898	20	427	20	2642	20	39	20	87
DS-Cav1	20	271	20	2319	20	23	20	87
Wild type F	20	326	20	948	20	23	20	50
ND, not done.								

5 Table 13. Fold rise in 50% neutralizing antibody titers of Balb/c mice following immunization with pre-fusion F mutants.

	0.025 µg + AIPO4	0.25 µg + AIPO4	0.025 µg No adjuvant	0.25 µg No adjuvant
pXCS738	3.6	31.6	1.1	1.4
pXCS780	118.7	65.6	3.0	5.4
pXCS830	130.8	161.0	2.3	13.3
pXCS847	N/A	N/A	6.5	25.9
pXCS851	63.8	219.7	3.0	11.9
pXCS852	69.4	255.0	6.8	16.6
pXCS853	34.5	61.3	3.5	26.8
pXCS855	100.2	61.6	2.5	7.8
pXCS874	3.9	146.5	1.7	4.3
pXCS881	2.7	119.6	1.0	1.8
pXCS898	21.4	132.1	2.0	4.4
DS-Cav1	13.6	116.0	1.2	4.4
Wild type F	16.3	47.4	1.2	2.5
N/A, not available.				

Comparison of the PD2 50% neutralizing antibody titers with their corresponding mutants' *in vitro* characterization data shows correlation between the PD2 neutralizing antibody titer and the AM14 thermal stress resistance (Figure 9). This result suggests

that AM14 binding, which is specific for the pre-fusion trimeric state, correlates with the mutants' immunogenicity.

Example 11. RSV F Mutants Comprising Introduced Cysteine Mutations in the HRB Region

5 *11A. Preparation of RSV F Mutants Comprising Introduced Mutations in the HRB Region*

Representative RSV F mutants that comprise introduced cysteine mutations in the HRB region (approximately amino acids 476 – 524 of the F0 polypeptide) are provided in Table 14, where the specific mutations in this region in each mutant are
10 noted. In addition to the mutations in the HRB region, each of these mutants also includes introduced mutations S55C, L188C, T54H, and D486S. These mutants were prepared by methods similar to those described in Examples 1-3. In brief, a precursor polypeptide consisting of 545 amino acids was prepared for each mutant, which comprises: (1) amino acids 1-529 of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 except for a deletion
15 of 41 amino acids between residues 104 and 144; (2) the introduced mutations (S55C, L188C, T54H, and D486S) outside of the HRB region, (3) a thrombin protease recognition sequence; (4) a foldon domain; (5) a HIS-tag; (6) a Streptag II; (7) linker sequences; and (8) the introduced cysteine mutations as noted. The signal peptide, which comprises amino acids 1-25, was cleaved from the precursor during the
20 expression process. The foldon domain was also cleaved from the mutants, which was achieved by digestion with 500ug/ml bovine alpha-thrombin (HTI) overnight at room temperature after the expression process.

25 Table 14: Exemplary RSV F protein mutants comprising engineered disulfide mutations in the HRB region

Mutant ID	Mutations in HRB Region	SEQ ID NO of Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide
pXCS1106	K508C, S509C	272
pXCS1107	N515C, V516C	273
pXCS1108	T522C, T523C	274
pXCS1109	K508C, S509C, N515C, V516C	275

pXCS1110	K508C, S509C, T522C, T523C	276
pXCS1111	N515C, V516C, T522C, T523C	277
pXCS1112	K508C, S509C, N515C,V516C, T522C, T523C	278

11B. Stability of RSV F Mutants Comprising Introduced Cysteine Mutations in the HRB Region

Stability of RSV F Mutants provided in Table 14 was assessed according to the method described in Example 8 and Example 4. Results are presented in Tables 15 and 16, respectively.

Table 15: Melting temperatures of RSV F protein mutants

Mutant ID	T _{m1} , °C
pXCS1106	66.3
pXCS1108	66.7
pXCS1109	66.5
pXCS1110	67.0
pXCS1111	66.5
pXCS1112	67.2

Table 16: Thermal stability for mutants comprising engineered disulfide mutations

Stress resistance was calculated as fractional pre-fusion specific mAb reactivity remaining after stress. Purified pXCS1106 protein from which the foldon had been cleaved was diluted into conditioned medium at a concentration of 12 µg/mL.

Mutant ID	50 °C resistance, AM14	60 °C stress resistance, AM14	50 °C resistance, D25	60 °C stress resistance, D25
pXCS1106	1.041	0.720	1.080	1.019

- 113 -

Listing of Raw Sequences

SEQ ID NO: 1. Amino Acid Sequence of the Full Length F0 of Native RSV A2 (GenBank GI: 138251; Swiss Prot P03420)

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTSVITIE
 5 LSNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPPTNNRARRELPRFMNYT
 LNNAKKTNVTLSKKRKRRFLGFLGVSASIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKA
 VVSLSNGVSVLT SKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIV NKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFS
 VNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLA
 YVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAE
 10 TCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEINLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSC
 YGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGMDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPI
 INFYDPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLHNVNAGKSTTNIMITIIIIVIVILL
 S LIAVGLLLYCKARSTPVTLSKDQLSGINNIAFSN

15 SEQ ID NO: 2. Amino Acid Sequence of the Full Length F0 of Native RSV B (18537 strain; GenBank GI: 138250; Swiss Prot P13843)

MELLIHRSSAIFLTLAVNALYLTSSQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGYFSALRTGWYTSVITIE
 LSNIKETKCNGTDTKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQNTPAANNRARREAPQYMNYTI
 NTTKNLNV SISKKRKR RFLGFLGVSASIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKNALLSTNKAVV
 20 SLSNGVSVLT SKVLDLKNYINNRLLP IVNQQSCRISNIETVIEFQQMNSRLEITREFSVN
 AGVTTPPLSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV
 VQLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTC
 KVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYG
 KTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKLEGKNLYVKGEPIINY
 25 YDPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELLHNVNTGKSTTNIMITIIIIVIVVLLS
 LIAIGLLLYCKAKNTPVTLSKDQLSGINNIAFSK

SEQ ID NO: 3. RSV A2 F Ectodomain with foldon

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
 30 NIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTLN
 NAKKTNVTLSKKRKRRFLGFLGVSASIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAVV
 SLSNGVSVLT SKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIV NKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFSVN
 AGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV

- 114 -

VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
KVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
GKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPIIN
FYDPLVFP SDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
5 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

**SEQ ID NO:4: RSV RSV A/Homo sapiens/USA/LA2_21/2013 F (Ontario) Native
Amino Acid Sequence (GenBank GI: AHX57185):**

MELPILKTNAITTLAAVTLCFASSQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
10 NIKENKCNGTDAKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPAANSRARRELPRFMNYTLN
NTKNTNVTLSKKRKRRFLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEV NKIKSALLSTNKAVVS
LSNGVSVLT SKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIV NKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLL EITREFSVNA
GVTTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEV LAYVV
QLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK
15 VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNP KYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY GK
TKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFY
DPLVFP SDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLHNVNAGKSTTNIMITTIIV IIVILLALIA
VGLLLYCKARSTPVTLSKDQLSGINNIAFSN

**20 SEQ ID NO:5: RSV RSV A/Homo sapiens/USA/LA2_21/2013 F Ectodomain with
foldon:**

MELPILKTNAITTLAAVTLCFASSQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
NIKENKCNGTDAKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPAANSRARRELPRFMNYTLN
NTKNTNVTLSKKRKRRFLGFLLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEV NKIKSALLSTNKAVVS
25 LSNGVSVLT SKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIV NKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLL EITREFSVNA
GVTTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEV LAYVV
QLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK
VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNIDIFNP KYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY GK
TKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFY
30 DPLVFP SDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEW
VLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

- 115 -

SEQ ID NO:6: RSV RSVB/Homo sapiens/PER/FPP00592/2011 F (Buenos Aires)**Native Amino Acid Sequence (GenBank GI: AHV80758):**

MELLIHRSSAIFLTLAINALYLTSSQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGYFSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
NIKETKCNGTDTKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQNTPAANNRARRREAPQYMNYTIN
5 TTKNLNVSISKKRKRRFLGFLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKIKNALLSTNKAVVS
LSNGVSVLTskVLDLKNYINNQLLPIVNQQSCRISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLEITREFSVNA
GVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVV
QLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCK
VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGK
10 TKCTASNKNRGIKTFsNGCDYVSNKGVDTVsvGNTLYYVnkLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYY
DPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELLHNVNTGKSTTNIMITAIIIVVLLSLI
AIGLLLYCKAKNTPVTLSKDQLSGINNIAFSK

SEQ ID NO:7: RSV RSVB/Homo sapiens/PER/FPP00592/2011 F Ectodomain with**15 foldon:**

MELLIHRSSAIFLTLAINALYLTSSQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSRGYFSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
NIKETKCNGTDTKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQNTPAANNRARRREAPQYMNYTIN
TTKNLNVSISKKRKRRFLGFLGVGSAIASGIAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKIKNALLSTNKAVVS
LSNGVSVLTskVLDLKNYINNQLLPIVNQQSCRISNIETVIEFQQKNSRLLEITREFSVNA
20 GVTTPLSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSSNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVV
QLPIYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNIKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQADTCK
VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVSLCNTDIFNSKYDCKIMTSKTDISSSVITSLGAIVSCYGK
TKCTASNKNRGIKTFsNGCDYVSNKGVDTVsvGNTLYYVnkLEGKNLYVKGEPIINYY
DPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRRSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEW
25 VLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

SEQ ID NO:8: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor Polypeptide of**pXCS738:**

atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
30 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaagggttacctctcggccctgagaactggctggtaccactg
tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgcaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaagca
ggaactcgataagtagaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgaccctgccactaacaacagag
ctcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcataattacaccctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaagc

- 116 -

gcaagcggagggtcctgggattcctgtgtggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcatc
 tggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagtc
 gcgtgtgtacatccaaggctcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttggccatcgtaacaagcagtcatgc
 tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattaccgggagtttccgtg
 5 aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
 actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtagcgaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
 ggaggaaatcctcgccatgtgggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgacacaccctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
 cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaagggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataatgct
 ggggtccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcacaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgtgtagcctg
 10 accctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctccaagac
 cgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaaca
 agaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaaggagtggaacaccgtgtccgtcg
 ggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacga
 cccctggtgttccctccgacgagttcgatgcctccatatccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctcttgccttcaccc
 15 ggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgga
 aggatggagaatgggtgctttgtccaccttctgggcgggtctgggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgggtc
 gtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 20 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 1339-1341; T54H: 160-162; S55C: 163-165; L142C: 424-426; L188C: 562-564;
 V296I: 886-888; N371C: 1111-1113]

25

SEQ ID NO:9: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS780:
 atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaagggttacctctcggccctgagaactggctggtacacctg
 tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgaatggaacggacgcgaaggtaagctgattaagca
 30 ggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgaccctgccactaacaacagag
 ctgcgggggaactgccgcgcttcattgaattacacctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaagc
 gcaagcggagggtcctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcatc
 tggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagtc

- 117 -

gcgtgtgtacatccaaggtcctggacctaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtaacaagcagtcacgc
 tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattacccgggagtttccgtg
 aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
 actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgatgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
 5 ggaggaagtgtcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgcacacaccctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
 cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataatgct
 ggggccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcacacccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacagcct
 gaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaacccgaaatacagactgcaagattatgacctccaaga
 ccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaac
 10 aagaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtggaacaccgtgtccgtc
 gggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacg
 accccctggtgttcccttctccgagttcgatgcctccatatccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtccttgccttcaccc
 ggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgga
 aggatggagaatgggtgctttgtccaccttctgggcgggtctggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgggtc
 15 gtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 20 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 1339-1341; S55C: 163-165; L188C: 562-564; D486S: 1456-1458]

**SEQ ID NO:10: Nucleotide Sequence Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor
 Polypeptide of pXCS830:**

25 atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaaggggttacctctcgccctgagaactggctggtaccactg
 tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaagca
 ggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgacccctgccactaacaacagag
 ctgcgccgggaactgccgcgctcatgaattacaccctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaagc
 30 gcaagcggagggtcctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcatc
 tggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagtc
 gcgtgtgtacaatcaaggctcctggacctaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtaacaagcagtcacgc
 tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattacccgggagtttccgtg

- 118 -

aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
 actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
 ggaggaagtgtcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgacacaccctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
 cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataatgct
 5 ggggccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacagcct
 gaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctccaaga
 ccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaac
 aagaacagaggcatcatcaagacctcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtggaacaccgtgtccgtc
 gggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacg
 10 accccctggtgttcccttccgacgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagctcttgccttcac
 cggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgg
 aaggatggagaatgggtgctttgtccaccttctgggcggtctggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacggtt
 cgtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 15 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 1339-1341; T54H: 160-162; S55C: 163-165; L188C: 562-564; S190I: 568-570]

20

SEQ ID NO:11: Nucleotide Sequence Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor Polypeptide of pXCS847:

atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcggtgtccaaggggtacctctcggccctgagaactggctggttacacca
 25 gcgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgcaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaag
 caggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgaccctgcctgtaacaacaga
 gctcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacaccctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaag
 cgcaagcggaggttctgggattcctgttgggctgggctccgcatgtgcatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcat
 ctggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagtc
 30 agcgtgctgacaatcaaggtcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtcaacaagcagtc
 gctcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattacccgggagtttcc
 gtgaacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccg
 atcactaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattat

- 119 -

caaggaggaagtgctgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgacacaccctgctggaagctgcacacta
 gccactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataat
 gctgggtccgtgagcttctcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcaaaccgctgttctgtgacaccatgaacag
 cctgaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatcttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctcaa
 5 gaccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcga
 acaagaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtgacaccgtgtccg
 tcgggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttcta
 cgacccccctggtgtcccttccctccgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctctgccttcat
 ccggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcg
 10 gaaggatggagaatgggtgcttttgtccaccttctgggcggctggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgg
 ttcgtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 15 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 1339-1341; T103C: 307-309; I148C: 442-444; S190I: 568-570; D486S: 1456-1458]

**SEQ ID NO:12: Nucleotide Sequence Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor
 20 Polypeptide of pXCS851:**

atggaacttctgacctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaaggggtacctctcggccctgagaactggctggtaccaca
 gcgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgcaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaag
 caggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgacccctgcctgtaacaacaga
 25 gctcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacaccctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaag
 cgcaagcggagggtcctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcatgtgcatccggagtggccgtgtccaaagtgtgcat
 ctggaggggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagtc
 agcgtgctgacaatcaaggctcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtcaacaagcagtc
 gctcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattaccggggagtttcc
 30 gtgaacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccg
 atcactaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattat
 caaggaggaaatcctcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgacacaccctgctggaagctgcacacta
 gccactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataat

- 120 -

- gctgggtccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtcagtcaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacag
 cctgaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatcttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctcaa
 gaccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcga
 acaagaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtggaacaccgtgtccg
 5 tcgggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttcta
 cgacccccctgggtgttcccttccctccgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagttcttgccttcat
 ccggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcggtggctatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcg
 gaaggatggagaatgggtgcttttgtccaccttctgggcggtctgggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgg
 ttcgtgggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga
- 10 [Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 15 1339-1341; T54H: 160-162; T103C: 307-309; I148C: 442-444; S190I: 568-570; V296I:
 886-888; D486S: 1456-1458]

**SEQ ID NO:13: Nucleotide Sequence Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor
 Polypeptide of pXCS852:**

- 20 atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaaggggttacctctcggccctgagaactggctgggtaccactg
 tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgcaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaagca
 ggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgacccctgccactaacaacagag
 ctgcggcgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacaccctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaagc
 25 gcaagcggaggttctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcatc
 tggaggggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtgggtgtccctgagcaacggagtca
 gcgtgtgtacatccaaggtcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtaacaagcagtcatgc
 tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattacccgggagtttccgtg
 aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
 30 actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
 ggaggaagtgtcgcctatgtgggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgcacaccctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
 cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctgggtattgcgataatgct
 ggggtccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtcagtcaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacagcct

- 121 -

gaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctccaaga
 ccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaac
 aagaacagaggcatcatcaagacctcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtggaacacctgtccgtc
 gggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacg
 5 accccctgggtgttcccttctccgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctcttgccttcatcc
 ggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatatccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgga
 aggatggagaatgggtgctttgtccaccttctgggcgggtctgggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgggtc
 gtgggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 10 409-1539 (only including native RSV F sequence); F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632;
 Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-
 1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551, 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-
 occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137;
 M447V (naturally-occurring substitution): 1339-1341; T54H: 160-162; S55C: 163-165;
 15 L188C: 562-564; D486S: 1456-1458]

SEQ ID NO:14: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor Polypeptide of pXCS853:

atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 20 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaagggttacctctcggccctgagaactggctggtacacctg
 tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgcaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaagca
 ggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgacccctgccactaacaacagag
 ctgcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacacctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgacctgtccaagaagc
 gcaagcggaggttctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcatc
 25 tggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtgggtgtccctgagcaacggagtca
 gcgtgtgtacaatcaaggctcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtaacaagcagtcatgc
 tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattaccggggagtttccgtg
 aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
 actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
 30 ggaggaagtgtcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacacacacctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
 cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataatgct
 ggggtccgtgagcttcttcccgaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacagcct
 gaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctccaaga

- 122 -

ccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaac
 aagaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacgggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtgacaccgtgtccgtc
 gggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacg
 accccctgggtgttccttctccgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctctgccttcaccc
 5 ggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgga
 aggatggagaatgggtgcttttgtccaccttctgggcgggtctgggtgccccgcgggtcacaccatcatcaccaccacgggtc
 gtgggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant components (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 10 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 1339-1341; S55C: 163-165; L188C: 562-564; S190I: 568-570; D486S: 1456-1458]

15 SEQ ID NO:15: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Pre-cursor Polypeptide of pXCS855:

atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaaggggttacctctcggccctgagaactggctgggtaccactg
 tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaagca
 20 ggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgaccctgccactaacaacagag
 ctgcgggggaactgccgcgcttcattgaattacacctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaagc
 gcaagcgggaggttcctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtgccgtgtccaaagtgtgcac
 tggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtgggtgtccctgagcaacggagtca
 gcgtgtgtacaatcaaggctcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtcaacaagcagtcacgc
 25 tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattaccgggagtttccgtg
 aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
 actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
 ggaggaagtgtcgcctatgtgggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgcacacacctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
 cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctgggtattgcgataatgct
 30 ggggtccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcacaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacacatgaacagcct
 gaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatcttaacccgaaatacgactgcaagattatgacctccaaga
 ccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaac
 aagaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacgggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtgacaccgtgtccgtc

- 123 -

gggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacg
 accccctggtgttccttctccgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagttcttgccttcatcc
 ggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgga
 aggatggagaatgggtgcttttgtccaccttctgggcgggtctgggtccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgggtc
 5 gtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant features (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-
 1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551,
 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V
 10 (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution):
 1339-1341; T54H: 160-162; S55C: 163-165; L188C: 562-564; S190I: 568-570;
 D486S: 1456-1458]

**SEQ ID NO:16: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Precursor Polypeptide of
 15 pXCS874:**

atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
 ttaccgaggagttctaccagttccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaaggggtacctctcggccctgagaactggctggttacacca
 gcgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgaatggaacggacgcgaagggtcaagctgattaag
 caggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgaccctgccactaacaacag
 20 agctcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacacctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgacctgtccaagaa
 gcgcaagcggagggttctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtggccgtgtgtaaagtgtgc
 atctggaggggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtcggccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagt
 cagcgtgctgacaatcaaggctcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtcaacaagcagtc
 tgctcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattaccgggagtttcc
 25 gtgaacgccggagtgacctcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccg
 atcactaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtgcattat
 caaggaggaagtgtcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgcacaccctgctggaagctgcacacta
 gccactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataat
 gctgggtccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcacaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacag
 30 cctgaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatcttaacccgaaatacagactgcaagattatgacctcaa
 gaccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcga
 acaagaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaaggagtggaacaccgtgtccg
 tcgggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttcta

- 124 -

cgacccccctggtgttcccttccctccgagttcgatgcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctcttgccttcat
ccggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcg
gaaggatggagaatgggtgctttgtccaccttctgggcggctcgtgtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgg
ttcgtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

- 5 [Relevant features (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-1656;
His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551, 1633-1638,
1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V (naturally-
occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution): 1339-
10 1341; S155C: 463-465; S190I: 568-570; S290C: 868-870; D486S: 1456-1458]

SEQ ID NO:17: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS881:

- atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
15 ttaccgaggagtctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaagggttacctctcgccctgagaactggctggtaccactg
tgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgcaatggaacggacgcgaagggtcaagctgattaagca
ggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgacccctgccactaacaacagag
ctcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacaccctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgaccctgtccaagaagc
gcaagcggagggtcctgggattcctgtgtggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtggccgtgtccaaagtgtgcatc
20 tggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagtca
gcgtgtgtacatccaaggctcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttgcccatcgtcaacaagcagtcatgc
tcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattacccgggagtttccgtg
aacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccgatc
actaacgaccagaagaagttgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtcaattatcaa
25 ggaggaaatcctcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgcacacccctgctggaagctgcacactagcc
cactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataatgct
gggtccgtgagcttcttcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgtgtagcctg
accctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaacccgaaatacgaactgcaagattatgacctcaagac
cgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcgaaca
30 agaacagaggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtggacaccgtgtccgtcg
ggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggaggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttctacga
ccccctggtgttcccttccagccagttcagtcctccatatcccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctcttgccttcatcc
ggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcgggtggctatattccggaagccccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgcgga

- 125 -

aggatggagaatgggtgctttgtccaccttctgggcgggtctggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacgggtc
gtggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant features (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1:
409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-1656;
5 His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551, 1633-
1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V (naturally-
occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution): 1339-
1341; T54H: 160-162; S55C: 163-165; L142C: 424-426; L188C: 562-564; V296I:
886-888; N371C: 1111-1113; D486S: 1456-1458; E487Q: 1459-1461; D489S: 1465-
10 1467]

**SEQ ID NO:18: Nucleotide Sequence Encoding Precursor Polypeptide of
pXCS898:**

atggaacttctgatcctgaaagccaacgcgattaccactatcctgactgccgtcaccttctgcttcgcatcgggacagaaca
15 ttaccgaggagttctaccagtccacctgttcggcgggtgtccaagggttacctctcgccctgagaactggctggtaccaca
gcgtgattactatcgagctgagcaacatcaaggagaacaagtgaatggaacggacgcgaaggtcaagctgattaag
caggaactcgataagtacaagaacgccgtgaccgagctccagctgctgatgcaatcgaccctgccactaacaacag
agctcgccgggaactgccgcgcttcatgaattacacctcaacaacgcgaagaaaaccaacgtgacctgtccaagaa
gcgcaagcggaggttctgggattcctgttgggcgtgggctccgcaatcgcatccggagtggccgtgtgtaaagtgtgc
20 atctggagggggaagtgaacaagatcaagtccgccctcctgtcaactaataaggcgggtggtgtccctgagcaacggagt
cagcgtgctgacaatcaaggtcctggacctcaagaactacatcgacaagcagctgttggccatcgtcaacaagcagtca
tgctcgattagcaatatcgaaaccgtgattgagttccagcagaagaacaacagactgctcgaaattaccgggagtttcc
gtgaacgccggagtgaccactcctgtgtccacctacatgcttacgaactccgaactgctcagcctcatcaacgatatgccg
atcactaacgaccagaagaagtgatgagcaacaatgtgcagatcgtgcgccaacagtcctactcaatcatgtgcattat
25 caaggaggaaatcctcgcctatgtggtgcaattgcctctgtacggagtcacgacacaccctgctggaagctgcacacta
gccactctgtacgaccaacaccaaggaaggtccaacatctgcctgactaggaccgatcggggctggtattgcgataat
gctgggtccgtgagcttctcccgcaagccgagacttgcaaagtgcagtcaaaccgcgtgttctgtgacaccatgaacag
cctgaccctgccatccgaagtcaacctctgcaacgtggacatctttaaccgaaatacagactgcaagattatgacctcaa
gaccgacgtcagcagctctgtcatcactagcctgggagctattgtgtcctgctacggaaagaccaaatagcactgcctcga
30 acaagaacagagggcatcatcaagaccttcagcaacggctgtgactacgtgtccaacaagggagtggacaccgtgtccg
tcgggaacaccctgtactacgtgaacaagcaggagggggaagtcgctctacgtcaagggggaaccgattatcaatttcta
cgacccctgggtgtccctccgacgagttcgatgcctccatatccaagtcaacgagaagatcaaccagtctcttgccttc
atccggaagtcggacgaactgctgtccgccatcggtggctatattccggaagccccagggatggacaggcctacgtgc

- 126 -

ggaaggatggagaatgggtgcttttgtccaccttctgggcggtctggtgccccgcggctcacaccatcatcaccaccacg
gttcgtgggtcccaccctcaatttgagaagtga

[Relevant features (bp coordinates): Signal sequence: 1-75; pep27: 328-408; F1: 409-1539; F2: 76-327; foldon: 1552-1632; Thrombin recognition sequence: 1639-1656; His-tag: 1657-1674; Streptag II: 1681-1704; Linker sequences: 1540-1551, 1633-1638, 1675-1680; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution): 304-306; I379V (naturally-occurring substitution): 1135-1137; M447V (naturally-occurring substitution): 1339-1341; T54H: 160-162; S155C: 463-465; S190I: 568-570; S290C: 868-870; V296I: 886-888]

10

SEQ ID NO:19: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS847:

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
NIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPACNNRARRELPRFMNYTLN
NAKKTNTVTLSSKKRKRRLGFLGVSACASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAVV
15 SLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVKNQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNA
GVTPPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVV
QLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK
VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYG
KTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNQEGKSLYVKGEPIINF
20 YDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
WVLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2: 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558; Streptag II: 561-568; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); T103C; I148C; S190I; D486S]

SEQ ID NO:20: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS851:

30 MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHSVITIEL
SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPACNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
NNAKKTNTVTLSSKKRKRRLGFLGVSACASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKA
VVLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVKNQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSV

- 127 -

NAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEILAYV
 VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
 KVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
 GGTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPIIN
 5 FYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in
 final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2: 26-
 109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558;
 10 Streptag II: 561-568; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-
 occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); T54H; T103C; I148C;
 S190I; V296I; D486S]

SEQ ID NO:21: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS852:

15 MELLILKANAITTILTA VTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNVTLSKKRKRRFLGFL LGVGSASGVA VSKVLHLEGEVNKIKSALLSTNKAV
 VSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLP IVNKGSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLL EITREFSV
 NAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAY
 20 VVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAET
 CKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSC
 YGTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPII
 NFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDG
 EWWLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

25 [Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in
 final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513 (only
 including native RSV F sequence); F2: 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition
 sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558; Streptag II: 561-568; P102A (naturally-occurring
 substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring
 30 substitution); T54H (introduced mutation); S55C (introduced mutation); L188C
 (introduced mutation); D486S (introduced mutation)]

- 128 -

SEQ ID NO:22: Amino Acid Sequence of Heavy Chain Variable Domain of Antibody D25:

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVMVSCQASGGPLRNYIINWLRQAPGQGPEWMGGIIPVLGT
VHYAPKFQGRVTITADESTDTAYIHLISLRSEDTAMYYCATETALVVSTTYLPHYFDNW
5 GQGTLVTVSS

SEQ ID NO:23: Amino Acid Sequence of Light Chain Variable Domain of Antibody D25:

DIQMTQSPSSLSAAVGDRVTITCQASQDIVNYLNWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYVASNLETGV
10 PSRFSGSGSGTDFSLTISSLQPEDVATYYCQQYDNLPLTFGGGGTKVEIKR

SEQ ID NO:24: Amino Acid Sequence of Heavy Chain Variable Domain of Antibody AM14:

EVQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFSFSHYAMHWVRQAPGKGLEWVAVISYDGE
15 NTYYADSVKGRFSISRDN SKNTVSLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCARDRIVDDYYYYGMDVW
GQGATVTVSS

SEQ ID NO:25: Amino Acid Sequence of Light Chain Variable Domain of Antibody AM14:

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQDIKKYLNWYHQKPGKVPELLMHDASNLETGV
20 PSRFSGRSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDIGTYYCQQYDNLPLPLTFGGGGTKVEIKRTV

SEQ ID NO:26: Amino Acid Sequence of Heavy Chain Variable Domain of Antibody AM22

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGATVKV SCKISGHTLIKLSIHWRQAPGKGLEWMGGYEGEVDE
25 IFYAQKFQHRLTVIADTATDTVYME LGRLTSDDTAVYFCGTLGVTVT EAGLGIDDYWG
QGTLVTVSS

SEQ ID NO:27: Amino Acid Sequence of Light Chain Variable Domain of Antibody AM22

EIVLTQSPGTL SLSPGERATL SCRASQIVSRNHLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIFGASSRATGI
30 PVRFSGSGSGTDFTLTINGLAPEDFAVYYCLSSDSSIFTFGPGTKVDFK

- 129 -

SEQ ID NO:28: Amino Acid Sequence of Heavy Chain Variable Domain of Antibody MPE8:

EVQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSSYSMNWVRQAPGKGLEWVSSISASSS
YSDYADSAKGRFTISRDNAKTSLFLQMNSLRAEDTAIFYCARARATGYSSITPYFDIWG
5 QGTLVTVSS

SEQ ID NO:29: Amino Acid Sequence of Light Chain Variable Domain of Antibody MPE8:

QSVVTQTPSVSGAPGQRVTISCTGSSSNIGAGYDVHWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYDNNRP
10 SGVPDRFSASKSGTSASLAITGLQAEDEADYYCQSYDRNLSGVFGTGTKVTVL

SEQ ID NO:30: Amino Acid Sequence of Heavy Chain Variable Domain of Antibody 101F:

QVTLKESGPGILQPSQTLSTCSFSGFSLSTSGMGVSWIRQPSGKGLEWLAHIYWDD
15 DKRYNPSLKSRLTISKDTSRNQVFLKITSVDTADTATYYCARLYGFTYGFAYWGGQTL
VTVSA

SEQ ID NO:31: Amino Acid Sequence of Light Chain Variable Domain of Antibody 101F:

DIVLTQSPASLAVSLGQRATIFCRASQSVDYNGISYMHWFQQKPGQPPKLLIYAASNP
20 ESGIPARFTGSGSGTDFTLNIHPVEEEDAATYYCQQIIEDPWTFGGGKLEIK

SEQ ID NO: 32: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS738:

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
25 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
NNAKKTNTLSKKRKRRFLGFLCGVGSASIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAV
VLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSV
NAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEILAYV
VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
30 KVQSNRVFCDTMCSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
GKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNQEGKSLEYVKGEPIIN
FYDPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
WVLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

- 130 -

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137; F2: 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558; Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-
 5 occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); T54H (introduced mutation); S55C (introduced mutation); L142C (introduced mutation); L188C (introduced mutation); V296I (introduced mutation); N371C (introduced mutation)]

10 **SEQ ID NO:33 : Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS780:**

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTLSKKRKRRFLGFLLGVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAV
 VSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFSV
 15 NAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAY
 VVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAET
 CKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSC
 YGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSGNTLYYVVKQEGKSLYVKGEPII
 NFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDG
 20 EWWLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2: 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558; Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-
 25 occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); S55C (introduced mutation); L188C (introduced mutation); D486S (introduced mutation)]

SEQ ID NO: 34: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS830:

30 MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTLSKKRKRRFLGFLLGVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAV
 VSLSNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPVINKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFSVN

- 131 -

AGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV
 VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
 KVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
 GKTCTASNKNRGIKTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNQEGKSLYVKGEPIIN
 5 FYDPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in
 final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2:
 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558;
 10 Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-
 occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-
 occurring substitution); T54H (introduced mutation); S55C (introduced mutation); L188C
 (introduced mutation); S190I (introduced mutation)]

15 **SEQ ID NO:35: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS853:**

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTLSKKRKRRFLGFLGVSASIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVKNIKSALLSTNKAV
 VLSNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVKNQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFSVN
 20 AGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV
 VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
 KVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
 GKTCTASNKNRGIKTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVKNQEGKSLYVKGEPIIN
 FYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 25 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in
 final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2:
 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558;
 Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-
 30 occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-
 occurring substitution); S55C (introduced mutation); L188C (introduced mutation);
 S190I (introduced mutation); D486S (introduced mutation)]

- 132 -

SEQ ID NO:36: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS855:

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTLSKKRKRRFLGFLGVSASIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAV
 5 VLSNGVSVCTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFSVN
 AGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYV
 VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
 KVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
 GKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIIN
 10 FYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in
 final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2:
 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558;
 15 Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-
 occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-
 occurring substitution); T54H (introduced mutation); S55C (introduced mutation); L188C
 (introduced mutation); S190I (introduced mutation); D486S (introduced mutation)]

20 SEQ ID NO: 37: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS874:

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYTSVITIELS
 NIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTLN
 NAKKTNTLSKKRKRRFLGFLGVSASIASGVAVCKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAVV
 SLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLEITREFSVNA
 25 GVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMCIIKEEVLAYVW
 QLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK
 VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYG
 KTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSTNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINF
 YDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 30 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in
 final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2:
 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558;

- 133 -

Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); S155C (introduced mutation); S190I (introduced mutation); S290C (introduced mutation); D486S (introduced mutation)]

5

SEQ ID NO:38: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS881:

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTVTLSSKKRKRRLGFLCGVGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAV
 10 VLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSV
 NAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEILAYV
 VQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETC
 KVQSNRVFCDTMCSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCY
 GGTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSGNTLYYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIIN
 15 FYDPLVFPSSQFSASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2: 20 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558; Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); T54H (introduced mutation); S55C (introduced mutation); L142C (introduced mutation); L188C (introduced mutation); V296I (introduced mutation); 25 N371C (introduced mutation); D486S (introduced mutation); E487Q (introduced mutation); D489S (introduced mutation)]

SEQ ID NO:39: Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS898:

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHSVITIEL
 30 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTVTLSSKKRKRRLGFLGVGSAIASGVAVCKVLHLEGEVNIKSALLSTNKAV
 VLSNGVSVLTIKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVN
 AGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMCIIKEEILAYVV

- 134 -

QLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCK
 VQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYG
 KTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINF
 YDPLVFPSDEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGE
 5 WLLSTFLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHPQFEK

[Relevant features (amino acid residue coordinates): Signal sequence (not present in final product): 1-25; pep27 (not present in final product): 110-136; F1: 137-513; F2: 26-109; foldon: 518-544; Thrombin recognition sequence: 547-552; His-tag: 553-558; Streptag II: 561-568; Linker sequences: 514-517, 545-546, 559-560; P102A (naturally-
 10 occurring substitution); I379V (naturally-occurring substitution); M447V (naturally-occurring substitution); T54H (introduced mutation); S155C (introduced mutation); S190I (introduced mutation); S290C (introduced mutation); V296I (introduced mutation)]

SEQ ID NO:40: Amino acid Sequence of the T4 Fibrin Foldon:

15 GYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWLLSTFL

SEQ ID NO: 271. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS899

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATNNRARRELPRFMNYTL
 NNAKKTNTVTL SKKRKR RFLGFL LGVGS AIASGVAVSKVLHLEGEV NKIKSALLSTNKAV
 20 VLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPV NKQSCSISNIETVIEFQQKNNRLL EITREFSV
 NAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIVRQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAY
 VVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRGWYCDNAGSVSFFPQAET
 CKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMTSKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSC
 YGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTLYYV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPII
 25 NFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLGGLVPRGSHHHHHHGSWSHP
 QFEK

SEQ ID NO: 272. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1106

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKV KLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE
 30 GEV NKIKSALLSTNKAVVLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPV NKQSCSISNIETVIE
 FQQKNNRLL EITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
 RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
 WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
 SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTF SNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNTL
 35 YV NKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRCCDELLHN

- 135 -

NAGKSTTNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
HHGSWSHPQFEK

SEQ ID NO: 273. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1107

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
5 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE
GEVNKIKSALLSTNKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIE
FQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
10 SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSENGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNL
YYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLHCC
NAGKSTTNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
HHGSWSHPQFEK

SEQ ID NO: 274. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1108

15 MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE
GEVNKIKSALLSTNKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIE
FQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
20 WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSENGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNL
YYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLHNV
NAGKSCCNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
HHGSWSHPQFEK

25 SEQ ID NO: 275. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1109

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE
GEVNKIKSALLSTNKAVVSLSNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIE
FQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
30 RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFSENGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNL
YYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRCCDELLHCC
NAGKSTTNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
35 HHGSWSHPQFEK

SEQ ID NO: 276. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1110

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
SNIKENKCNGTDAKVKLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE

- 136 -

GEVNKIKSALLSTNKAVVSLNNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIE
 FQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
 RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
 WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
 5 SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNL
 YYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRCCDELLHN
 NAGKSCCNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
 HHGSWSHPQFEK

SEQ ID NO: 277. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1111

10 MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE
 GEVNKIKSALLSTNKAVVSLNNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIE
 FQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
 RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
 15 WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
 SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNL
 YYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRKSDELLHCC
 NAGKSCCNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
 HHGSWSHPQFEK

20 SEQ ID NO: 278. Amino Acid Sequence of Precursor Polypeptide of pXCS1112

MELLILKANAITTILTAVTFCFASGQNITEEFYQSTCSAVSKGYLSALRTGWYHCVITIEL
 SNIKENKCNGTDAKVLIKQELDKYKNAVTELQLLMQSTPATGSAIASGVAVSKVLHLE
 GEVNKIKSALLSTNKAVVSLNNGVSVCTSKVLDLKNYIDKQLLPIVNBKQSCSISNIETVIE
 FQQKNNRLLLEITREFSVNAGVTTPVSTYMLTNSELLSLINDMPITNDQKKLMSNNVQIV
 25 RQQSYSIMSIIKEEVLAYVVQLPLYGVIDTPCWKLHTSPLCTTNTKEGSNICLTRTRDRG
 WYCDNAGSVSFFPQAETCKVQSNRVFCDTMNSLTLPSEVNLCNVDIFNPKYDCKIMT
 SKTDVSSSVITSLGAIVSCYGKTKCTASNKNRGIKTFNNGCDYVSNKGVDTVSVGNL
 YYVNBKQEGKSLYVKGEPIINFYDPLVFPSSSEFDASISQVNEKINQSLAFIRCCDELLHCC
 NAGKSCCNIMITTLVPRGSGGSAIGGYIPEAPRDGQAYVRKDGEWVLLSTFLGGHHHH
 30 HHGSWSHPQFEK

Claims

1. A mutant of a wild-type RSV F protein, which mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide, wherein the mutant comprises at least one introduced amino acid mutation relative to the amino acid sequence of the wild-type RSV F protein, wherein the introduced amino acid mutation is a pair of cysteine mutations selected from the group consisting of: (1) 55C and 188C; (2) 103C and 148C; and (3) 142C and 371C, and wherein amino acid positions are numbered according to SEQ ID NO:1.

2. The mutant according to claim 1, wherein the mutant further comprises at least one cavity filling mutation, and at least one electrostatic mutation, wherein the cavity filling mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 62, 155, 190, or 290 with I, Y, L, H, or M;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 54, 58, 189, 219, or 397 with I, Y, L, H, or M;

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 151 with A or H;

(4) substitution of the amino acid at position 147 or 298 with I, L, H, or M; and

(5) substitution of the amino acid at position 164, 187, 192, 207, 220, 296, 300, or 495 with I, Y, or H,

and wherein the electrostatic mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 82, 92, or 487 by D, F, Q, T, S, L, or H;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 315, 394, or 399 by F, M, R, S, L, I, Q, or T;

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 392, 486, or 489 by H, S, N, T, or P; and

(4) substitution of the amino acid at position 106 or 339 by F, Q, N, or W.

3. The mutant according to claim 1, wherein the C-terminus of the F1 polypeptide is linked to a trimerization domain.

4. The mutant according to claim 1, wherein the F2 polypeptide comprises RSV F amino acid positions 26-109 and F1 polypeptide comprises RSV F amino acid positions 137-513.

5. The mutant according to claim 1, wherein the wild-type RSV is subtype A, subtype B, strain A2, strain Ontario, or strain Buenos Aires.

6. The mutant according to claim 2, wherein the pair of cysteine mutations is selected from the group consisting of: (1) 55C and 188C; and (2) 103C and 148C.

7. The mutant according to claim 2, wherein the cavity filling mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) substitution of the amino acid at position 190 with I, Y, or M;
- (2) substitution of the amino acid at position 54 with I or H; and
- (3) substitution of the amino acid at position 296 with I.

8. The mutant according to claim 2, wherein the electrostatic mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) substitution of the amino acid at position 487 with D, Q, or H;
- (2) substitution of the amino acid at position 489 with H, S, or N; and
- (3) substitution of the amino acid at position 486 with H, S, or T.

9. The mutant according to claim 2, wherein:

(i) the pair of cysteine mutations is selected from the group consisting of: (1) 55C and 188C; and (2) 103C and 148C;

(ii) the cavity filling mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) substitution of the amino acid at positions 190 with I, Y, or M;
- (2) substitution of the amino acid at position 54 with I or H; and
- (3) substitution of the amino acid at position 296 with I; and

(iii) the electrostatic mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) substitution of the amino acid at position 487 with D, Q, or H;
- (2) substitution of the amino acid at position 486 with H, S, or T; and
- (3) substitution of the amino acid at position 489 with H, S, or N.

10. The mutant according to claim 9, wherein the mutant comprises a combination of introduced amino acid mutations selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) combination of 103C, 148C, 190I, and 486S;

- (2) combination of 54H, 55C, 188C, and 486S;
- (3) combination of 54H, 103C, 148C, 190I, 296I, and 486S;
- (4) combination of 54H, 55C, 142C, 188C, 296I, and 371C;
- (5) combination of 55C, 188C, and 486S;
- (6) combination of 54H, 55C, 188C, and 190I;
- (7) combination of 55C, 188C, 190I, and 486S; and
- (8) combination of 54H, 55C, 188C, 190I, and 486S.

11. The mutant according to claim 4, wherein the mutant comprises a cysteine (C) at position 103 (103C) and at position 148 (148C), an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486 (486S), and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;
- (2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:41 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:42;
- (3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;
- (4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:44;
- (5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;
- (6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46;
- (7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:47 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:48;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 49 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50.

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:279 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:280;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:281 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:282;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:283 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:284;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:285 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:286;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:287 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:288;

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:289 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:290.

12. The mutant according to claim 4, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 103 and 148, a isoleucine (I) at positions 190, and 296, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:51 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:52;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:53 and a F1 polypeptide comprising

an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:54;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:55 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:56;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:57 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:58;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:59 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:60;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:291 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:292;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:293 and a F1 polypeptide

comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:294;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:295 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:296;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:297 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:298;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:299 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:300;

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:301 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:302.

13. The mutant according to claim 4, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:61 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:62;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:63 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:64;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:65 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:66;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:67 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:68;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:69 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:303 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:304;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:305 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:306;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:307 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:308;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:309 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:310;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:311 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:312.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:313 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:314.

14. The mutant according to claim 4, wherein the mutant comprises a histidine (H) at position 54, a cysteine (C) at positions 55 and 188, an isoleucine (I) at position 190 (190I), and a serine (S) at position 486, and wherein the mutant comprises a F1 polypeptide and a F2 polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

(1) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

(2) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:72;

(3) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;

(4) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:73 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:74;

(5) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;

(6) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:75 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:76;

(7) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;

(8) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:77 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:78;

(9) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;

(10) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:79 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:80;

(11) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(12) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:315 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:316;

(13) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

(14) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:317 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:318;

(15) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(16) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:319 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:320;

(17) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

(18) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:321 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:322;

(19) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324;

(20) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:323 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:324.

(21) a F2 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326; and

(22) a F2 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:325 and a F1 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 97% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:326.

15. The mutant according to claim 1, which comprises amino acids 26-109 and 137-513 of any one of the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs:19-21 and 32-39.

16. The mutant according to claim 1, further comprising at least one pair of introduced cysteine mutations in the HRB region.

17. The mutant according to claim 16, wherein the at least one pair of cysteine mutations in the HRB region is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) 508C and 509C;

(2) 515C and 516C; and

(3) 522C and 523C.

18. A pharmaceutical composition comprising (i) a RSV F protein mutant according to claim 2 and (ii) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

19. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 18, wherein the F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide are from the F protein of RSV subtype B.

20. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 18, wherein the F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide are from the F protein of RSV subtype A.

21. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 20, further comprising a second mutant according to claim 2, wherein the F1 polypeptide and F2 polypeptide of the second mutant are from the F protein of RSV subtype B.

22. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 18, which is a vaccine.

23. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes an amino acid sequence of a RSV F protein mutant according to claim [[9]] 1.

24. The nucleic acid molecule according to claim 23, wherein the mutant comprises amino acids 26-513 of any of the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs:19-21 and 32-39.

25. The nucleic acid molecule according to claim 23, which comprises a nucleotide sequence, or a degenerate variant thereof, selected from the group consisting of:

- (1) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:8;
- (2) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:9 ;
- (3) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:10;
- (4) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:11;
- (5) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:12;
- (6) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:13;
- (7) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:14;
- (8) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:15;
- (9) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:16;
- (10) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:17;

and

- (11) a nucleotide sequence comprising nucleotides 76-1539 of SEQ ID NO:18.

26. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 18, further comprising an adjuvant.

27. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 26, wherein the adjuvant is an aluminum salt.

28. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 18, wherein the C-terminus of the F1 polypeptide of the mutant is linked to a trimerization domain.

29. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 28, wherein the trimerization domain is a phage T4 foldon domain.

30. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 21, wherein the F2 polypeptide and F1 polypeptide of the mutant from the F protein of RSV subtype A comprise the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:45 and the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:46, respectively, and wherein the F2 polypeptide and F1 polypeptide of the second mutant from the F protein of RSV subtype B comprise the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:49 and the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:50, respectively.

31. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 30, further comprising an adjuvant.

32. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 31, wherein the adjuvant is an aluminum salt.

33. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 30, wherein the C-terminus of the F1 polypeptide of the mutant from the F protein of RSV subtype A and the C-terminus of the F1 polypeptide of the second mutant from the F protein of RSV subtype B is each linked to a trimerization domain.

34. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 33, wherein the trimerization domain is a phage T4 fibrin foldon domain.

35. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 34, further comprising an adjuvant.

36. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 35, wherein the adjuvant is an aluminum salt.

37. The mutant according to claim 1, further comprising a cavity filling mutation, or an electrostatic mutation, wherein cavity filling mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 62, 155, 190, or 290 with I, Y, L, H, or M;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 54, 58, 189, 219, or 397 with I, Y, L, H, or M;

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 151 with A or H;

(4) substitution of the amino acid at position 147 or 298 with I, L, H, or M; and

(5) substitution of the amino acid at position 164, 187, 192, 207, 220, 296, 300, or 495 with I, Y, H;

and wherein the introduced electrostatic mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 82, 92, or 487 by D, F, Q, T, S, L, or H;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 315, 394, or 399 by F, M, R, S, L, I, Q, or T;

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 392, 486, or 489 by H, S, N, T, or P; and

(4) substitution of the amino acid at position 106 or 339 by F, Q, N, or W.

38. The mutant according to claim 37, wherein the cavity filling mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 190 with I, Y, or M;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 54 with I or H; and

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 296 with I.

39. The mutant according to claim 37, wherein the electrostatic mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 487 with D, Q, or H;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 489 with H, S, or N; and

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 486 with H, S, or T.

40. The mutant according to claim 38, wherein the electrostatic mutation is selected from the group consisting of:

(1) substitution of the amino acid at position 487 with D, Q, or H;

(2) substitution of the amino acid at position 489 with H, S, or N; and

(3) substitution of the amino acid at position 486 with H, S, or T.

41. The mutant according to claim 40, wherein the pair of cysteine mutations is selected from the group consisting of: (1) 55C and 188C; and (2) 103C and 148C.

42. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising a mutant according to claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

43. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 42, further comprising an adjuvant.

44. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 42, wherein the C-terminus of the F1 polypeptide of the mutant is linked to a trimerization domain.